## 2020 Vermont Angler Survey Report



Conducted for the
Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department

By Responsive Management

2020

# 2020 VERMONT ANGLER SURVEY REPORT 

2020

Responsive Management National Office<br>Mark Damian Duda, Executive Director<br>Martin Jones, Senior Research Associate<br>Tom Beppler, Senior Research Associate<br>Steven J. Bissell, Ph.D., Qualitative Research Associate<br>Amanda Center, Research Associate<br>Andrea Criscione, Senior Research Associate<br>Patrick Doherty, Research Associate<br>Gregory L. Hughes, P.E., Research Associate<br>Caroline Gerken, Survey Center Manager<br>Alison Lanier, Business Manager

130 Franklin Street
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
540/432-1888
E-mail: mark@responsivemanagement.com
www.responsivemanagement.com

## Acknowledgments

Responsive Management would like to thank the following people with the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department for their input, support, and guidance on this project:

Bret Ladago, Fisheries Biologist<br>Lee Simard, Fisheries Biologist<br>Bernie Pientka, Fisheries Biologist<br>Jud Kratzer, Fisheries Biologist<br>Jeremy Whalen, Fish Hatchery Manager<br>Eric Palmer, Fish Program Director<br>Maureen Lynch, Fish Program Manager<br>Margaret Murphy, Fish Program Manager

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Vermont periodically contracts surveys of its anglers to obtain information about their participation, species sought, days fished, equipment used, and opinions on various fishing issues so as to better manage its fisheries and fishing seasons. This survey in 2020 about fishing activity in 2019 was administered by Responsive Management.

This scientific, probability-based survey had several objectives:

- Estimate angler effort in various waters for various species.
- Examine angler preferences for various species.
- Look at angler satisfaction.
- Obtain anglers' input on various regulations.
- Compare the information gathered in this survey with the data from past surveys. Additionally, the information in this survey is compared among the regions and by open-water anglers only versus anglers who engage in ice fishing.

The survey followed the methodology of past surveys by using postal mail as the primary survey method, supplemented with an online survey for those anglers who wanted to complete the questionnaire online rather than on paper. The survey entailed multiple forms of contact (mailed letter and telephone). This approach to use mail as the primary survey method with the option of online surveying ensured that anglers could participate in the survey in the way that was most convenient to them.

The questionnaire was designed as a paper survey as the primary mode to match the methodology of previous surveys. The questionnaire was developed by Responsive Management and the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department (hereinafter referred to as "the Department") based on previous surveys, as most of the questions in this year's survey matched the questions in previous surveys.

The sampling plan of licensed anglers was designed to achieve a representative sample statewide in its entirety and at the regional level for each of the Department's five regions. The sample was stratified into the five regions and then included a sixth stratum of nonresident license holders, with a pre-determined goal of completed surveys in each stratum. The sample of anglers was provided by the Department from its license database, consisting of any anglers who had a valid fishing license in 2019.

The initial contact with anglers was by letter, mailed on January 22, 2020. Several follow-up contacts were made to encourage participation. Please see the body of the report for the full contact methods.

The survey data were weighted by demographic factors as well as region of residence (because the sample was stratified by region, with a set sample in each region, rather than sampled proportionally in the regions). Based on a nonresponse bias survey, the data were also weighted on fishing participation in 2018 and 2017. The survey data were analyzed using IBM SPSS Statistics as well as Responsive Management's proprietary software.

The rate of fishing participation in 2019 was $84.7 \%$ among resident license buyers and $96.5 \%$ among nonresident license buyers. In total, nearly 72,000 resident anglers are estimated to have fished for almost 1.8 million days in 2019, and nearly 37,000 nonresident anglers fished for approximately 369,000 days.

Open-water fishing is nearly ubiquitous: $95.0 \%$ of resident anglers and $94.2 \%$ of nonresident anglers fished open water in the past 3 years. Ice fishing participation is robust among resident anglers ( $39.1 \%$ did so in the past 3 years), but not as much for nonresident anglers ( $12.1 \%$ ).

The most popular species in Vermont in the past 3 years were smallmouth bass, brook trout, yellow perch, largemouth bass, and rainbow trout - each with a majority of resident anglers having fished for it. In the trends analysis, each species had a lower percentage of anglers having fished for it in 2019 compared to 2009.

The majority of anglers-both resident (69.8\%) and nonresident (80.0\%) - gave a rating of the quality of fishing in Vermont in the positive half of the scale (excellent or good), while only $30.2 \%$ of resident anglers and $20.0 \%$ of nonresident anglers gave a rating in the negative half of the scale (fair or poor). In 2019, ratings were better, compared to ratings in 2009.

In combining three types of trout in streams and rivers, $66.3 \%$ of resident and $38.5 \%$ of nonresident anglers fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in the past 3 years in Vermont. Quality ratings for trout fishing in streams and rivers are mixed among resident anglers, with $50.7 \%$ of them giving a rating of excellent or good, but $46.8 \%$ giving a rating of fair or poor. Ratings are somewhat better among nonresident anglers: $59.1 \%$ rating the quality of trout fishing in streams and rivers as excellent or good, compared to $34.5 \%$ giving a rating of fair or poor.

Overall, $47.9 \%$ of resident anglers and $33.8 \%$ of nonresident anglers fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont. The best ratings are for brook/brown/rainbow trout in ponds and lakes, better ratings than for lake trout and landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes.

Regarding warmwater gamefish and panfish, $71.9 \%$ of resident anglers and $52.1 \%$ of nonresident anglers fished for them in the past 3 years. In the ratings, yellow perch and both bass on the list (smallmouth and largemouth) are at the top; walleye is at the bottom.

In the past 3 years, $48.4 \%$ of resident anglers and $43.3 \%$ of nonresident anglers had fished in Lake Champlain. Of the species fished in open waters on Lake Champlain by residents, the most popular based on the percentage of resident anglers who had fished for them in 2019 are largemouth and smallmouth bass, northern pike, yellow perch, and lake trout.

See the body of the report for more details on fishing participation, as well as attitudes toward various regulations, creel limits, size limits, and number of lines allowed, as well as information on anglers' use of various sources of information and various types of baitfish. Additionally, the body of the report includes information on anglers' priorities for programs and access facilities.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction and Methodology ..... 1
Use of a Mail Survey ..... 1
Questionnaire Design ..... 1
Survey Sample ..... 2
Contact Procedures ..... 3
Survey Data Entry and Quality Control ..... 4
Mail Survey Response ..... 4
Analysis of Survey Data ..... 5
Non-Response Bias Testing and Weighting ..... 5
Results of the Non-Response Bias Survey ..... 6
Information About the Presentation of Results ..... 9
Demographic / Participatory / Opinion Analysis Graphs ..... 9
Survey Results ..... 12
Socio-Demographic Characteristics and License Purchase ..... 12
Fishing in Vermont ..... 13
Fishing for Trout in Streams and Rivers ..... 32
Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes (Excluding Lake Champlain) ..... 38
Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish (Excluding on Lake Champlain) ..... 47
Fishing on Lake Champlain ..... 56
Angler Opinions About Fishery Management Issues, Fishing Access, and Sources of Information ..... 72
Baitfish ..... 87
Comparisons by Vermont Region of Residence ..... 88
Comparing Vermont Residents Who Fished Open Water Only in 2019 With Those Who Went Ice Fishing ..... 110
Trends (1990, 1999, 2009, 2019) in Fishing Participation and Opinions About Fishing Regulations and Management Issues ..... 126
Mail Survey Versus Web Survey ..... 240
Literature Cited ..... 244
Appendix A: Survey Questionnaire ..... 245
Appendix B: First Non-Response Bias Test Results ..... 261
Appendix C: Second Non-Response Bias Test Results ..... 270
LIST OF TABLES
Table 1. Response Rates ..... 4
Table 2. Comparison of license buyers and survey respondents by gender, age, and type of license purchased. ..... 12
Table 3. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 13
Table 4. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 13

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 5. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 16
Table 6. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 19
Table 7. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 22
Table 8. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 22
Table 9. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 23
Table 10. Among Vermont residents who fished open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 24
Table 11. Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 25
Table 12. Among nonresidents who fished open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 26
Table 13. Among nonresidents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 27
Table 14. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 32
Table 15. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years. ..... 33
Table 16. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 33
Table 17. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 35
Table 18. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 35
Table 19. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 36
Table 20. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 36

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) <br> LIST OF TABLES (continued)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Table 21. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they } \\
& \text { disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ................. } 36
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 22. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 37
Table 23. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for a combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 37
Table 24. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 38
Table 25. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some ponds and lakes, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years. ..... 39
Table 26. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 40
Table 27. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 40
Table 28. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 41
Table 29. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 41
Table 30. Smallest length lake trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 42
Table 31. Smallest length landlocked salmon you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 42
Table 32. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 43
Table 33. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 43
Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 43
Table 35. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combined trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 44
Table 36. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 44

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 37. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 44
Table 38. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 45
Table 39. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 45
Table 40. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 45
Table 41. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 46
Table 42. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 48
Table 43. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected ponds and lakes (as currently allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 49
Table 44. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 50
Table 45. Smallest length walleye you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 50
Table 46. Smallest length largemouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 51
Table 47. Smallest length smallmouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 51
Table 48. Smallest length northern pike you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents ..... 52
Table 49. Smallest length yellow perch you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 52
Table 50. Smallest length crappie you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 53
Table 51. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 53
Table 52. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 53
Table 53. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 54
Table 54. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 54

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 55. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 54
Table 56. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 54
Table 57. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 55
Table 58. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 55
Table 59. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 55
Table 60. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 56
Table 61. Days of open water and ice fishing on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, among Vermont residents and nonresidents who fished the lake. ..... 56
Table 62. Among Vermont residents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 57
Table 63. Among Vermont residents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 57
Table 64. Among nonresidents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 58
Table 65. Among nonresidents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species. ..... 58
Table 66. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 59
Table 67. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 63
Table 68. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 63
Table 69. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 64
Table 70. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 64

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) <br> LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 71. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 64
Table 72. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 64
Table 73. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for largemouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 65
Table 74. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 65
Table 75. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 65
Table 76. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents ..... 65
Table 77. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 66
Table 78. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents ..... 66
Table 79. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents ..... 66
Table 80. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents ..... 67
Table 81. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for largemouth/ smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 67
Table 82. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 67
Table 83. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents ..... 68
Table 84. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 68

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) <br> LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 85. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 68
Table 86. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 69
Table 87. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 69
Table 88. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 69
Table 89. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bowfin, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 70
Table 90. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for gar, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 70
Table 91. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for redhorse (mullet), and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 70
Table 92. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 71
Table 93. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 15 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 71
Table 94. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 72
Table 95. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 8 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 72
Table 96. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents ..... 73
Table 97. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 83
Table 98. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely source to be used in 2020, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 85
Table 99. Where anglers get their baitfish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 87
Table 100. For those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, the species used and the ones among the top 3 preferred, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. ..... 87
Table 101. Gender, age, and type of license purchased, by region of residence. ..... 88
Table 102. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by region of residence. ..... 88
Table 103. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence. ..... 88
Table 104. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence. ..... 89

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 105. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence. ..... 90
Table 106. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence. ..... 90
Table 107. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by region of residence. ..... 91
Table 108. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by region of residence. ..... 91
Table 109. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing, by region of residence. ..... 91
Table 110. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by region of residence. ..... 92
Table 111. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by region of residence. ..... 92
Table 112. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by region of residence. ..... 92
Table 113. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in streams or rivers, by region of residence. ..... 93
Table 114. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence. ..... 93
Table 115. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by region of residence. ..... 94
Table 116. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by region of residence. ..... 94
Table 117. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by species and by region of residence. ..... 95
Table 118. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), or lakes that offer lake trout fishing, by region of residence. ..... 95
Table 119. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence. ..... 96
Table 120. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by region of residence. ..... 97
Table 121. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by region of residence. ..... 97
Table 122. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by region of residence. ..... 98

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) <br> LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 123. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by region of residence. ..... 98
Table 124. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by region of residence. ..... 99
Table 125. Days of open water and ice fishing on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, among those who fished the lake by region of residence. ..... 99
Table 126. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence. ..... 100
Table 127. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by region of residence. ..... 102
Table 128. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by region of residence. ..... 103
Table 129. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence. ..... 103
Table 130. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence. ..... 104
Table 131. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence ..... 104
Table 132. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence. ..... 104
Table 133. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by region of residence. ..... 105
Table 134. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by region of residence. ..... 107
Table 135. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, by region of residence. ..... 108
Table 136. The most likely source of information to be used in 2020, by region of residence. ..... 109
Table 137. Where anglers get their baitfish, by region of residence. ..... 109
Table 138. Species of baitfish used among those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, by region of residence ..... 109
Table 139. The estimated number and proportion of Vermont residents who fished open water only versus ice fishing in Vermont in 2019. ..... 110
Table 140. Comparison of Vermont resident open water only anglers with ice anglers, by gender, age, and type of license purchased. ..... 110
Table 141. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 111
Table 142. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 111

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) <br> LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 143. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 112
Table 144. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 112
Table 145. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 113
Table 146. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 114
Table 147. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes, or lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 114
Table 148. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 115
Table 149. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers ..... 116
Table 150. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 116
Table 151. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 117
Table 152. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 117
Table 153. Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 118
Table 154. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 120
Table 155. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 121
Table 156. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 121
Table 157. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 122

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 158. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 122
Table 159. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 122
Table 160. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 123
Table 161. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 124
Table 162. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely source to be used in 2020, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. ..... 125
Table 163. Comparison of Fishing Participation ..... 240
Table 164. Comparison of Quality Ratings ..... 240
Table 165. Comparison of Types of Fishing ..... 241
Table 166. Comparison of Various Species Fished ..... 241
Table 167. Comparison of the Importance of Programs ..... 242
Table 168. Comparison of Problems ..... 242
Table 169. Comparison of Fishing Open Water and Ice Fishing and Days ..... 243
LIST OF FIGURES
Figure 1. Vermont Regions for Angler Survey ..... 2
Figure 2. Example of a Demographic / Participatory / Opinion Analysis Graph ..... 11
Figure 3. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 1) (All Fishing) ..... 14
Figure 4. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 2) (All Fishing) ..... 15
Figure 5. Single Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont ..... 17
Figure 6. Top Three Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont ..... 18
Figure 7. Single Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont ..... 20
Figure 8. Top Three Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont ..... 21
Figure 9. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Residents ..... 28
Figure 10. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Residents ..... 29
Figure 11. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents ..... 30
Figure 12. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents ..... 31
Figure 13. Characteristics of Those Thinking It Is Very Important to Manage for Wild Trout ..... 34
Figure 14. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish ..... 49
Figure 15. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Various Species in Lake Champlain ..... 62
Figure 16. Ranking of Problems in Vermont ..... 74
Figure 17. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Contaminant Levels in Fish ..... 75

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 18. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Crowding at Fishing Areas ..... 76
Figure 19. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Conflicts Between Fishing and Other Recreation ..... 77
Figure 20. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Access to Fishing Areas ..... 78
Figure 21. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Commercial Sale of Angler-Caught Perch, Crappie, or Sunfish ..... 79
Figure 22. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Fishing Derbies or Tournaments ..... 80
Figure 23. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Ability to Understand Fishing Regulations ..... 81
Figure 24. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Conflicts Between Open Water and Ice Fishing ..... 82
Figure 25. Characteristics of Those Who Think Boat Ramps Are Very Important ..... 84
Figure 26. Characteristics of Those Who Obtained Information From the Department ..... 86
Figure 27. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 1 ..... 126
Figure 28. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 2 ..... 127
Figure 29. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 3 ..... 128
Figure 30. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 1 ..... 129
Figure 31. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 2 ..... 130
Figure 32. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 3 ..... 131
Figure 33. Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Residents ..... 132
Figure 34. Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Nonresidents ..... 133
Figure 35. Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Residents ..... 134
Figure 36. Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Nonresidents ..... 135
Figure 37. Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Residents ..... 136
Figure 38. Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Nonresidents ..... 137
Figure 39. Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Residents ..... 138
Figure 40. Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Nonresidents ..... 139
Figure 41. Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Fished Open Water ..... 140
Figure 42. Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Fished Open Water ..... 141
Figure 43. Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Residents ..... 142
Figure 44. Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Nonresidents ..... 143
Figure 45. Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Residents ..... 144
Figure 46. Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Nonresidents ..... 145
Figure 47. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Residents ..... 146
Figure 48. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Nonresidents ..... 147
Figure 49. Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Ice Fished ..... 148
Figure 50. Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Ice Fished ..... 149
Figure 51. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Residents ..... 150
Figure 52. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Nonresidents ..... 151

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 53. Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Residents ..... 152
Figure 54. Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Nonresidents ..... 153
Figure 55. Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents ..... 154
Figure 56. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents ..... 155
Figure 57. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents, Part 1 ..... 156
Figure 58. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents, Part 2 ..... 157
Figure 59. Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents ..... 158
Figure 60. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents ..... 159
Figure 61. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents, Part 1 ..... 160
Figure 62. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents, Part 2 ..... 161
Figure 63. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Residents ..... 162
Figure 64. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents ..... 163
Figure 65. Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents ..... 164
Figure 66. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents ..... 165
Figure 67. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents ..... 166
Figure 68. Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents ..... 167
Figure 69. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents ..... 168
Figure 70. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 1 ..... 169
Figure 71. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 2 ..... 170
Figure 72. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents ..... 171
Figure 73. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents, Part 1 ..... 172
Figure 74. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents, Part 2 ..... 173
Figure 75. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents ..... 174
Figure 76. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 1 ..... 175
Figure 77. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 2 ..... 176
Figure 78. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Length Limits in Lake Champlain, Residents ..... 177

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 79. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Length Limits in Lake Champlain, Nonresidents ..... 178
Figure 80. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake Champlain, Residents ..... 179
Figure 81. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake Champlain, Nonresidents ..... 180
Figure 82. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Residents ..... 181
Figure 83. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Nonresidents ..... 182
Figure 84. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents ..... 183
Figure 85. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents ..... 184
Figure 86. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents ..... 185
Figure 87. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents ..... 186
Figure 88. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents ..... 187
Figure 89. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents ..... 188
Figure 90. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents ..... 189
Figure 91. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents ..... 190
Figure 92. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents ..... 191
Figure 93. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents ..... 192
Figure 94. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents ..... 193
Figure 95. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents ..... 194
Figure 96. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout and Salmon in Lakes That Offer Lake Trout, Residents ..... 195
Figure 97. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents ..... 196
Figure 98. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents ..... 197
Figure 99. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents ..... 198
Figure 100. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents ..... 199

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 101. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents ..... 200
Figure 102. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents ..... 201
Figure 103. Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie, Bullhead, or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Residents ..... 202
Figure 104. Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie, Bullhead, or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Nonresidents ..... 203
Figure 105. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Residents ..... 204
Figure 106. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Nonresidents ..... 205
Figure 107. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Residents ..... 206
Figure 108. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Nonresidents ..... 207
Figure 109. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass, Residents ..... 208
Figure 110. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass, Nonresidents ..... 209
Figure 111. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Residents ..... 210
Figure 112. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Nonresidents ..... 211
Figure 113. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Residents ..... 212
Figure 114. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Nonresidents ..... 213
Figure 115. Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Residents ..... 214
Figure 116. Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Nonresidents ..... 215
Figure 117. Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Residents. ..... 216
Figure 118. Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Nonresidents ..... 217
Figure 119. Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Residents ..... 218
Figure 120. Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Nonresidents ..... 219
Figure 121. Trends in Rating of Crowding, Residents ..... 220
Figure 122. Trends in Rating of Crowding, Nonresidents ..... 221
Figure 123. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Residents ..... 222
Figure 124. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Nonresidents ..... 223
Figure 125. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Residents ..... 224
Figure 126. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Nonresidents ..... 225
Figure 127. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Residents ..... 226
Figure 128. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Nonresidents ..... 227
Figure 129. Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a Problem, Residents ..... 228

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 130. Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a Problem, Nonresidents ..... 229
Figure 131. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists, as a Problem, Residents ..... 230
Figure 132. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists, as a Problem, Nonresidents ..... 231
Figure 133. Trends in Ratings of Access, Residents ..... 232
Figure 134. Trends in Ratings of Access, Nonresidents ..... 233
Figure 135. Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Residents ..... 234
Figure 136. Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Nonresidents ..... 235
Figure 137. Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Residents ..... 236
Figure 138. Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Nonresidents ..... 237
Figure 139. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as a Problem, Residents ..... 238
Figure 140. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as a Problem, Nonresidents ..... 239

## INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY

Vermont periodically contracts surveys of its anglers to obtain information about their participation, species sought, days fished, equipment used, and opinions on various fishing issues so as to better manage its fisheries and fishing seasons. Previous surveys were administered by the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department (hereinafter referred to as "the Department") in 1991, the University of Vermont in 2000, and Cornell University's Human Dimensions Research Unit within the Department of Natural Resources in 2010. ${ }^{1}$ This survey in 2020 about fishing activity in 2019 was administered by Responsive Management.

This scientific, probability-based survey had several objectives:

- Estimate angler effort in various waters for various species.
- Examine angler preferences for various species.
- Look at angler satisfaction.
- Obtain anglers' input on various regulations.
- Compare the information gathered in this survey with the data from past surveys. Additionally, the information in this survey is compared among the regions and by open-water anglers only versus anglers who engage in ice fishing.

The methodology is detailed below.

## USE OF A MAIL SURVEY

The survey followed the methodology of past surveys by using postal mail as the primary survey method, supplemented with an online survey for those anglers who wanted to complete the questionnaire online rather than on paper. The survey entailed multiple forms of contact (mailed letter and telephone). This approach to use mail as the primary survey method with the option of online surveying ensured that anglers could participate in the survey in the way that was most convenient to them.

## QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

The questionnaire was designed as a paper survey as the primary mode to match the methodology of previous surveys. The questionnaire was developed by Responsive Management and the Department based on previous surveys, as most of the questions in this year's survey matched the questions in previous surveys. There were a few added questions in this year's survey.

The questionnaire was primarily designed as a mail survey to be mailed to anglers, and it formed the basis of the online survey that anglers could complete on their home computer or mobile device. Note that the online survey was closed, meaning it was available only to respondents who were specifically selected for the survey and subsequently provided with the direct Uniform

[^0]Resource Locator (URL) address (or web address) for the survey and a unique access code required to enter the survey. Respondents could complete the survey only once. The survey could not be accessed through a general internet search. Responsive Management conducted internal pre-tests of the survey questionnaire in both modes to ensure proper wording, flow, and logic in the surveys.

The paper survey was then pre-tested on a small random selection of anglers. Ten anglers who were contacted agreed to take the paper survey and later provide their comments on it. Responsive Management mailed the survey to them. Subsequently, after several days had passed to give them sufficient time to complete the survey, Responsive Management called them back and asked questions about the flow of the survey and their understanding of the questions. Based on their comments, the paper survey was finalized for wide distribution.

The paper survey had clearly marked sections to make instructions for skipping inapplicable questions easy to understand and follow for respondents. A copy of the paper survey is included as Appendix A in this report. The online survey instrument was patterned after the paper survey and was programmed to automatically skip questions that did not apply for the logic and flow of the questionnaire. (The online survey is not shown because the "piping" code and error handlers that are shown in a PDF of the online survey make reading the questions difficult-because the survey questions are identical between the paper and online versions, it is sufficient to include only the paper survey in Appendix A.)

## SURVEY SAMPLE

The sampling plan of licensed anglers was designed to achieve a representative sample statewide in its entirety and at the regional level for each of the Department's five regions (Figure 1). The sample was stratified into the five regions and then included a sixth stratum of nonresident license holders, with a pre-determined goal of completed surveys in each stratum. Stratification was employed to achieve an acceptable sample size in each stratum.


Figure 1. Vermont Regions for Angler Survey

The sample of anglers was provided by the Department from its license database, consisting of any anglers who had a valid fishing license in 2019. The sample was pulled with a goal of 1,600 completed surveys overall ( 320 in each region) of anglers who are residents of Vermont and 300 completed surveys of anglers from out of state. For overall results, the data were weighted so that the strata were in their proper proportions for each population, which were determined by their actual proportions in the database.

## CONTACT PROCEDURES

Prior to the first contact with anglers, the Department posted an announcement of the survey on its website, which remained on its website for the duration of the survey. The announcement indicated that the survey was contracted to Responsive Management, and it described the purpose of the study and encouraged participation. It also provided a contact within the Department for any questions or concerns.

The initial contact with anglers was by letter, mailed on January 22, 2020. The envelope's return address was to Responsive Management's office, but it referenced the Department to assure potential respondents that the survey was legitimate. Inside, the letter itself was on Department letterhead, and it explained the purpose of the survey, indicated what the data would be used for, and included a contact at the Department for any questions or concerns about the survey. The letter was co-signed by the executive director of Responsive Management and by Louis Porter, commissioner of the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department.

The letter in this first mailing included a paper copy of the survey for respondents to complete, as well as a postage paid envelope for anglers to return the survey to Responsive Management. Additionally, the letter included a web address and a unique access code for the angler to complete the survey in that mode-whichever was the most convenient to the angler.

After this initial contact on January 22, those who had not yet returned the survey to Responsive Management or who had not completed the survey online were contacted again by telephone to encourage them to complete the survey. This telephone calling effort, to both landline and cell phones (depending on the number the angler had provided to the Department when purchasing the license), started on February 3 and continued through February 10, 2020. During this telephone call, anglers were encouraged to complete the survey, and those who needed another paper survey were mailed a replacement. Additionally, messages were left on answering machines/voicemails encouraging participation in the survey.

Several weeks after this telephone calling effort, those who had not yet responded to the survey were sent a reminder letter. This letter was mailed on March 17, 2020, and reminded them of the paper survey that had been sent to them and also provided the website and access code for them to complete the survey online, if this was more convenient to them. Finally, on March 31, 2020, another letter was sent for a fourth attempted contact with those who had not yet responded to the survey.

The time of the contacts was altered slightly from the initial proposed timeline due to mail response times. As proposed, the second mailing was to be 2 weeks after the initial mailing; however, returned surveys were just beginning to arrive by mail at the 2-week mark, so the
research team decided to delay the second mailing to give time for as many returned surveys to be received as possible. This later mailing also was better in that it did not raise concerns from anglers who had responded but then who would have received a letter indicating that their survey had not been received by Responsive Management. This also allowed the removal of more anglers from the re-contact list so that those who had already completed the survey were not being contacted with reminders.

## SURVEY DATA ENTRY AND QUALITY CONTROL

Upon completion of the paper questionnaires, anglers returned them in the envelope provided to Responsive Management for entry into its database. (Note that the online survey platform produced data that could be exported directly into Responsive Management's data analyses programs.) A central data collection and survey site at the Responsive Management office allowed for rigorous quality control over the data entry. Responsive Management maintains its own in-house surveying and data management facilities, staffed by data management personnel with experience administering surveys on fishing, as well as outdoor recreation and natural resources in general.

The data entry was audited to ensure the integrity of the data from the paper surveys. After both the online and paper surveys were obtained, the survey center managers and/or statisticians checked each completed survey to ensure clarity and completeness.

## MAIL SURVEY RESPONSE

Responsive Management sent out 9,600 questionnaires in the initial mailing. Of those, 2,475 completed questionnaires were returned, while 1,628 were undeliverable (Table 1). This results in a response rate of $31.1 \%$.

| Table 1. Response Rates |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region of <br> Residence | Sample <br> Size | Number of Undeliverable / <br> Unreachable* | Number <br> Responded | Adjusted <br> Response Rate |
| Northeast Kingdom <br> (Region 1) | 1,600 | 299 | 412 | $31.7 \%$ |
| East Central <br> Vermont (Region 2) | 1,600 | 275 | 438 | $33.1 \%$ |
| Southern Vermont <br> (Region 3) | 1,600 | 289 | 412 | $31.4 \%$ |
| West Central <br> Vermont (Region 4) | 1,600 | 253 | 439 | $32.6 \%$ |
| Northwest Vermont <br> (Region 5) | 1,600 | 244 | 396 | $29.2 \%$ |
| Out-of-State | 1,600 | 1,628 | 378 | $28.4 \%$ |
| Total | 9,600 | 2,475 | $31.1 \%$ |  |

*Includes mail pieces returned by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable, as well as those confirmed unreachable. Unreachable cases include residents at the address who confirmed via mail or telephone that the licensed angler addressee (i.e., the selected respondent for the study) is deceased, does not reside at the address, or is unknown to the current resident(s) at that address.

## ANALYSIS OF SURVEY DATA

The survey data were analyzed using IBM SPSS Statistics as well as Responsive Management's proprietary software. In addition to the analyses of the survey data, the research team analyzed the non-response bias test data as well, which is described in the next section of the report.

Four surveys are compared in the trends: 1990, 1999, 2009, and 2019. In the analysis of trends, note that the surveys asked about the previous year's fishing. For example, this year's survey in 2020 asked about activity in 2019. Likewise, the 2010 survey asked about 2009, and so forth. The trends graphs and tables show the year that the survey referenced, not the year in which the survey was administered.

Additionally, in looking at the comparison of trends graphs, it is important to note that the weighting procedures (or lack of weighting of the 1990 data) varied from year to year. The 1990 data were unweighted. The 1999 data were weighted by age and license type. The 2009 data were weighted by age, license type, and region; furthermore, the days fished open and ice in 2009 were adjusted by the non-response bias survey that was administered in that survey effort (but none of the other 2009 data were weighted or adjusted by the non-response bias results). Finally, the 2019 data were weighted by age, gender, license type, and region, as well as by fishing participation in the 2 years previous to the survey year. For this reason, it is advisable to use caution in making broad statements about the trends.

## NON-RESPONSE BIAS TESTING AND WEIGHTING

One phase of this overall project entailed a non-response bias survey of anglers who did not respond to the overall survey. For this non-response bias survey, telephones were chosen as the preferred sampling medium.

A central survey site at the Responsive Management office allowed for rigorous quality control over the interviews and data collection for the non-response bias survey. Responsive Management maintains its own in-house telephone interviewing facilities. These facilities are staffed by interviewers with experience conducting computer-assisted telephone interviews on the subjects of outdoor recreation and natural resources.

To ensure the integrity of the non-response telephone survey data, Responsive Management has interviewers who have been trained according to the standards established by the Council of American Survey Research Organizations. Methods of instruction included lecture and roleplaying. The Survey Center Managers and other professional staff conducted a project briefing with the interviewers prior to the administration of this non-response bias survey.

The questionnaire for the non-response bias survey was a modified version of the full surveyonly some of the questions were asked-with wording adjusted to be conducted by telephone using a Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) system. Note that the computer only skips through to the correct questions, based on the responses, and presents them on screen; a live interviewer actually conducts the surveys in a CATI system.

For the non-response survey, 193 telephone surveys were obtained from non-responders to the overall survey. The overall results were compared to the non-respondents, and the statistically
significant differences were determined (they are marked on the graphs). These results were used to develop weighting parameters for the survey, as needed (in addition to the weighting by age, gender, license type, and region that was already necessary).

A second non-response bias test was also conducted, consisting of a comparison of survey responses according to the date of completion of the survey. Those anglers who completed the survey very soon after it was sent out were compared to those who completed the survey much later in the surveying period. Note that the non-response bias survey results were deemed to be more important in weighting considerations than the comparison of survey completions by date.

All of the weighting was done using iterative proportional fitting, more commonly referred to as raking. With raking, a researcher chooses a set of variables where the population distribution is known, and the program fits the data to the parameters set for each variable. An iterative procedure is used to compensate for the effect that the weight of each individual variable has on the other variables being weighted.

Raking is popular because it only requires knowing the marginal proportions for each variable used in weighting. That is, it is possible to weight on age, gender, license type, and geographic region separately without having to first know the population proportion for every combination of characteristics.

## RESULTS OF THE NON-RESPONSE BIAS SURVEY

The results of the non-response bias survey are presented in Appendices B and C. The graphs in Appendix B show the differences between the overall unweighted results and the non-response bias survey results. In total, 18 questions from the overall survey were asked in the non-response bias survey, exactly matching the non-response bias survey administered by Cornell University in 2010 (with the exception of a $19^{\text {th }}$ question that was asked in 2010 but was not asked this year). The variables produced were:

- Fished in 2019
- Fished in 2018
- Fished in 2017
- Ratings of the quality of fishing
- Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished on Lake Champlain during either the open water or ice fishing seasons in any of the past 3 years
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some streams and rivers
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some ponds or lakes
- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some streams and rivers
- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some ponds and lakes
- Ratings of how problematic the ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations is to anglers
- Ratings of how problematic access to fishing areas is to anglers
- Participated in open-water fishing in 2019
- Participated in ice fishing in 2019
- Days open-water fished in 2019
- Days ice fished in 2019

The statistical significance tests showed the following to be statistically significant. A discussion of those differences, and how those differences affect the weighting plan, then follows. The variables with statistically significant differences are:

- Fished in 2018
- Fished in 2017
- Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished on Lake Champlain during either the open water or ice fishing seasons in any of the past 3 years
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some streams and rivers
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some ponds and lakes
- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some streams and rivers
- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some ponds and lakes
- Ratings of how problematic the ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations is to anglers
- Ratings of how problematic access to fishing areas is to anglers

Of those differences, opinions on management, stocking, access, and understanding regulations all have large differences in the "no opinion" responses, so there are no real meaningful differences on those questions for weighting. Additionally, although the opinions on access as a problem show statistically significant differences, this question was deemed to be of less importance for use in weighting than the remaining variables that were found to be statistically significant; note that it also had a substantial difference in the "no opinion" responses.

There were statistically significant differences in fishing for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers and fishing on Lake Champlain, and there were slight statistically significant differences regarding having fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes. There were also statistically significant differences in fishing in 2018 and fishing in 2017 (the two years prior to the main survey year of 2019). All of these were then considered for use in weighting.

Weighting for non-response works best if only a small number of variables is used because using more variables (for example, if all five of the above variables were used) can cause some of the individual weights to become unreasonably high. When weights on some respondents become much higher than on other respondents, there is an increased chance that atypical respondents (i.e., anglers who are vastly different than the typical angler) unduly influence the overall data.

Of note is that fished open water in 2019, went ice fishing in 2019, and days open-water and ice fishing in 2019 do not have statistically significant differences.

The questions that were deemed to have meaningful differences for use in weighting are as follows:

- Fished in 2018
- Fished in 2017

The results suggest that non-respondents tend to be less avid as measured by having fished in 2017 and 2018 - in other words, they are less likely to have fished in 2017 or 2018, compared to overall respondents. To address this bias, weighting was applied based on these two variables.

An important consideration in comparing the overall survey results with the non-response survey results is that the reality lies in between those two surveys. The reality does not match exactly the non-response bias survey results, so weighting should not be designed to make the overall survey results match the non-response bias survey results. Rather, weighting should be applied to pull the overall survey results toward, but not all the way to, the non-response bias survey results.

Another question is how much the non-respondents should represent. If they are thought to be equal to respondents, then the weighting would produce results exactly in the middle of the two survey results (i.e., $1 / 2$ of the difference between the survey results). However, giving the 193 non-respondents the same weight as 2,321 overall respondents is not statistically merited. For this reason, the weighting applied to the overall results was deemed to be less than $1 / 2$ of the difference between the two survey results.

In the final weighting plan, a weight of $1 / 3$ of the difference on these two questions was chosen. In that way, the non-respondents pull the overall results toward them, but not overly so. The fact that differences in open water and ice fishing rates, as well as days, are not statistically significant means that the pre-weighted data are fairly accurate already.

Note that the weights discussed here are in addition to the weights for demographic variables of age, gender, and region-because the sampling was stratified by region-that were applied (known from the fishing license database). Additionally, weighting was applied by license type according to proportions provided by the Department as guidance for this report.

In the weighting for non-response, the researchers weighted all the data to those two questions, not just the data for those particular questions. That way, the data on all questions were affected with the lowering of the importance of avid anglers fishing in previous years (2018 and 2017).

This weighting was applied to all of the respondents on all of the questions rather than just on some questions, as theoretically, it makes more sense to weight all the data in this particular situation. If certain anglers are under- or over-represented in the survey, then they are under- or over-represented on all the data, not just some of the data. This diverges from the weighting that was applied because of the non-response bias test in the 2010 survey. In that previous survey and analysis, only the days fished were weighted based on the non-response testing; no other data were weighted based on the non-response survey.

An additional non-response bias test was run that compared the results by the date of the survey to see if early responders and later responders were different from one another and whether they were different from respondents to the non-response bias survey. No clear pattern emerged from this comparison that was felt to supersede the results of the comparison (and weighting) that was discussed above. These results are shown in Appendix C.

## INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

In examining the results, it is important to be aware that the questionnaire included several types of questions:

- Single or multiple response questions: Some questions allow only a single response, while other questions allow respondents to give more than one response or choose all that apply. Those that allow more than a single response are indicated on the tables and graphs with the label, "Multiple Responses Allowed."
- Scaled questions: Many closed-ended questions (but not all) are in a scale, such as excellent-good-fair-poor.

Only the first questions in the survey included those who had not fished in the past 3 yearsthese questions established the rate of fishing among 2019 license holders. After those initial questions, only license holders who had fished in the past 3 years continued on in the survey. After Tables 2 and 3, any reference in the report to "anglers" refers specifically to those who had a fishing license valid in 2019 and who had fished in Vermont in the previous 3 years, as "anglers" seems like a less unwieldy term than "2019 license holders who fished in Vermont in the past 3 years."

## DEMOGRAPHIC / PARTICIPATORY / OPINION ANALYSIS GRAPHS

In addition to tables and graphs depicting the results of the individual survey questions, the report includes special graphs that show how various demographic, participatory, and opinion groups respond to certain questions, hereinafter simply referred to as demographic analyses graphs. Not all the questions were analyzed in this way; questions chosen for these analyses are those deemed to be of the most utility. Also note that this type of analyses can only be done on questions given to the entire sample (i.e., excluding follow-up questions asked only of part of the sample). An example is provided as Figure 2 at the end of this section. The example shows the percentages of the various groups who think that crowding at fishing areas is a serious or moderate problem. These graphs are run of all anglers, both residents and nonresidents combined and weighted to be in their proper proportions.

Figure 2 shows that the overall rate of thinking crowding is a problem among all anglers is $30 \%$, as indicated by the patterned bar. Those groups shown above the overall bar have a higher
percentage who think that crowding is a serious or moderate problem, compared to residents overall. Meanwhile, those groups shown below the overall bar have a lower rate of thinking that crowding is a serious or moderate problem, compared to residents overall.

When one group is above the overall bar (for instance, in this example, female anglers), its counterpart, if it has a dichotomous counterpart, (in this instance, male anglers) will be below the overall bar. The distance from the overall bar matters, as well. Those groups far from the overall bar have a marked difference from residents overall (in this example, all groups at $35 \%$ or higher or at $25 \%$ or lower). Those groups near the overall bar do not have a marked difference (in this example, all groups at $26 \%$ to $34 \%$ ).

Additionally, the amount shown (for instance, that $30 \%$ of anglers overall think crowding is a serious or moderate problem) means that the converse ( $70 \%$, which is the converse of $30 \%$ ) did not think that crowding is a serious or moderate problem. As an additional example, $38 \%$ of females think crowding is a serious or moderate problem, meaning that $62 \%$ of females do not think that crowding is a serious or moderate problem.

The demographic variables examined are as follows:

- Gender (male, female).
- Age (18 to 34 years old, 35 to 54 years old, 55 years old and older).
- State of residence (resident angler, nonresident angler)
- Region (Northwest Region, Northeast Kingdom, West Central Region, East Central Region, Southern Region).

Not all of the variables in these graphs are demographic, as some of them are based on participation, license type, species types fished for, and opinions. These non-demographic variables are as follows:

- Fished open water the median days or more in 2019.
- Ice fished the median days or more in 2019.
- Fished on Lake Champlain in past 3 years.
- License type (Resident Fish, Resident Combination, Nonresident Annual, Nonresident Short-Term)
- Fished for largemouth or smallmouth bass in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for lake trout or landlocked salmon in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for walleye, sauger, northern pike, or muskellunge in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for channel catfish or bullhead (hornpout) in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Rates quality of fishing in Vermont as excellent.
- Does not rate quality of fishing in Vermont as excellent (this includes all responses other than "excellent").

Note that the characteristics are not meant to describe a single person or a person that has all the traits. Rather, the analysis looks at groups defined by the individual characteristics, which sometimes are mutually exclusive.

The text box in Figure 2 explains how to interpret these demographic analyses graphs.

## Percent of each of the following groups who think that crowding at fishing areas in Vermont is a serious or moderate problem:



Figure 2. Example of a Demographic / Participatory / Opinion Analysis Graph

## SURVEY RESULTS

There are eleven subsections within the Survey Results section. They follow the layout of the 2010 report for ease of use by readers familiar with that previous report, with the addition this year of a section on baitfish. (Following the Survey Results section is a new report section, "Mail Survey Versus Web Survey.") The Survey Results section is divided into these subsections:

- Socio-Demographic Characteristics And License Purchase
- Fishing In Vermont
- Fishing For Trout In Streams And Rivers
- Fishing For Trout And Salmon In Ponds And Lakes (Excluding Lake Champlain)
- Fishing For Warmwater Gamefish And Panfish (Excluding on Lake Champlain)
- Fishing On Lake Champlain
- Angler Opinions About Fishery Management Issues, Fishing Access, And Sources Of Information
- Baitfish
- Comparisons By Vermont Region Of Residence
- Comparing Vermont Residents Who Fished Open Water Only In 2019 With Those Who Went Ice Fishing
- Trends (1990, 1999, 2009, 2019) In Fishing Participation And Opinions About Fishing Regulations And Management Issues


## SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND LICENSE PURCHASE

An analysis was run of the characteristics of licensed anglers in Vermont in the license database and among survey respondents; this latter includes those who did not fish in the past 3 years (Table 2). The gender, age, and license type breakdown of anglers is shown.

Table 2. Comparison of license buyers and survey respondents by gender, age, and type of license purchased.

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Gender | License Buyer <br> Sample (\%) | Survey <br> Respondents (\%) |
| Male | 78.1 | 79.2 |
| Female | 21.9 | 20.8 |
| Age | 27.4 | 11.2 |
| $18-34$ | 34.5 | 26.6 |
| $35-54$ | 38.1 | 62.3 |
| $55+$ | 34.7 | 29.1 |
| License Types |  |  |
| Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-Day, Youth, Lifetime) | 33.8 | 55.0 |
| Resident Combo (Annual, Youth, Lifetime) | 12.1 | 7.4 |
| Nonresident Annual or Lifetime (Fishing, Youth, Combo, |  |  |
| Lifetime) |  | 19.4 |
| Nonresident Short-Term (1-Day, 3-Day, 7-Day) |  | 8.5 |

## FISHING IN VERMONT

The rate of fishing participation in 2019 was $84.7 \%$ among resident license buyers and $96.5 \%$ among nonresident license buyers (Table 3). Overall, the table also shows that $63.3 \%$ of resident fishing license buyers (who purchased a license valid in 2019) were avid in that they had gone fishing all 3 of the past 3 years; this rate among nonresidents was $51.0 \%$. Note that the full survey was administered only to those who had fished at least once in the previous 3 years.

Table 3. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| Fished in 2019 | 84.7 | 96.5 |
| Fished in 2018 | 72.0 | 62.7 |
| Fished in 2017 | 67.7 | 55.2 |
| Did not fish in any of the past 3 years | 11.4 | 2.5 |
| Fished every year (2019, 2018, and 2017) | 63.3 | 51.0 |
| Fished intermittently (1 or 2 of the past 3 years) | 25.3 | 46.5 |

As indicated previously, only the first questions in the survey included those who had not fished in the past 3 years, which is shown in Table 3 above. From this point on in the report, any reference to "anglers" refers specifically to those who had a fishing license valid in 2019 and who had fished in Vermont in the previous 3 years.

Open-water fishing is nearly ubiquitous: $95.0 \%$ of resident anglers and $94.2 \%$ of nonresident anglers fished open water in the past 3 years. Ice fishing participation is robust among resident anglers ( $39.1 \%$ did so in the past 3 years), but not as much for nonresident anglers ( $12.1 \%$ ) (Table 4). The sum is greater than $100 \%$ because some anglers did both types of fishing.

Table 4. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Open water | 95.0 | 94.2 |
| Ice fishing | 39.1 | 12.1 |

As shown in Figures 3 and 4, as well as in Table 5, the most popular species in Vermont in the past 3 years were smallmouth bass, brook trout, yellow perch, largemouth bass, and rainbow trout-each with a majority of resident anglers having fished for it. Note that this shows fishing overall-in other words, both open-water fishing and ice fishing. Only the two bass species listed above have a majority of nonresident anglers fishing for it. Resident anglers generally had a greater percentage fishing for nearly every species than did nonresident anglers, although three species have nearly the same percentages between resident and nonresident anglers (discounting all species with less than $5 \%$ participation): smallmouth bass ( $60.7 \%$ among resident anglers versus $60.1 \%$ among nonresident anglers), largemouth bass ( $57.2 \%$ versus $56.8 \%$ ), and pickerel ( $24.5 \%$ versus $24.7 \%$-one of the few species with a greater nonresident percentage).


Figure 3. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 1) (All Fishing)


Figure 4. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 2) (All Fishing)

| Table 5. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. <br> (Sorted by percent fishing.) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Percent fished in Vermont in past 3 years for: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Vermont residents (\%) $^{\text {Ponresidents (\%) }}$ |  |
| Smallmouth bass | 60.7 | 60.1 |
| Brook trout | 58.3 | 30.2 |
| Yellow perch | 57.4 | 36.3 |
| Largemouth bass | 57.2 | 56.8 |
| Rainbow trout | 53.7 | 33.5 |
| Brown trout | 46.4 | 29.3 |
| Northern pike | 42.1 | 35.0 |
| Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) | 34.4 | 22.2 |
| Lake trout | 29.6 | 16.6 |
| Pickerel | 24.4 | 24.7 |
| Rock bass | 23.1 | 16.3 |
| Walleye | 21.5 | 14.0 |
| White perch | 20.6 | 12.4 |
| Crappie | 20.5 | 11.5 |
| Bullhead (hornpout) | 17.1 | 5.6 |
| Landlocked salmon | 15.5 | 6.9 |
| Smelt | 9.0 | 0.9 |
| Bowfin | 7.3 | 4.3 |
| Channel catfish | 7.0 | 3.1 |
| Carp | 6.2 | 0.3 |
| Sucker | 5.2 | 0.9 |
| Drum (sheepshead) | 4.7 | 1.7 |
| American eel | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| Muskellunge | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Gar | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| Whitefish (Lake Champlain) | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Burbot (cusk) | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Sauger | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| American shad (Connecticut River) | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Anything | 11.1 | 8.7 |
| aPercentages sum to more than 100\% because more than one species could be fished for. |  |  |

Along with asking about species actually fished for, the survey also asked about fish species preferred. The most preferred species in open water are brook trout, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, rainbow trout, and brown trout-all with at least a quarter of residents including the species in their top three preferred (Figures 5 and 6 and Table 6). Meanwhile the most preferred ice fishing species are yellow perch, northern pike, and lake trout (Figures 7 and 8 and Table 7).


Figure 5. Single Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont

## Most preferred species to fish for in open water in Vermont; respondents could select three.



Figure 6. Top Three Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont

Table 6. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Sorted by most preferred among residents.)

|  | Open water preference |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vermont residents |  | Nonresidents |  |
| Species | Most preferred (\%) | Among top 3 (\%) | Most preferred (\%) | Among top 3 (\%) |
| Brook trout | 27.2 | 46.5 | 14.5 | 27.9 |
| Largemouth bass | 17.7 | 41.3 | 24.3 | 50.8 |
| Rainbow trout | 13.2 | 37.8 | 12.1 | 35.0 |
| Smallmouth bass | 11.9 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 46.0 |
| Brown trout | 6.0 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 29.1 |
| Lake trout | 4.8 | 13.4 | 8.4 | 13.6 |
| Yellow perch | 4.6 | 18.4 | 2.6 | 13.1 |
| Walleye | 4.5 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 8.4 |
| Northern pike | 3.0 | 18.8 | 5.7 | 27.4 |
| Landlocked salmon | 2.3 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 5.8 |
| Crappie | 1.6 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Channel catfish | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) | 0.7 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| All other species combined | 0.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 6.2 |
| Bullhead (hornpout) | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| White perch | 0.3 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2.5 |
| Carp | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| American eel | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bowfin | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 |



Figure 7. Single Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont


Figure 8. Top Three Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont

Table 7. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Sorted by most preferred among residents.)

|  | Ice fishing preference |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Species | Vermont residents |  | Nonresidents |  |
|  | Most preferred <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Among <br> top 3 (\%) | Most preferred <br> (\%) | Among <br> top 3 (\%) |
| Yellow perch | 37.3 | 66.5 | 15.1 | 44.9 |
| Northern pike | 23.7 | 53.0 | 47.5 | 56.1 |
| Lake trout | 10.0 | 22.7 | 6.4 | 14.9 |
| Brown trout | 4.5 | 12.3 | 4.8 | 8.4 |
| Largemouth bass | 4.4 | 12.4 | 2.9 | 22.1 |
| Walleye | 4.1 | 14.1 | 7.6 | 14.8 |
| Smelt | 3.2 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Crappie | 2.9 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 15.3 |
| Rainbow trout | 2.7 | 10.3 | 3.9 | 15.1 |
| White perch | 1.7 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| Landlocked salmon | 1.4 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Brook trout | 1.3 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Smallmouth bass | 1.2 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 14.1 |
| Channel catfish | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) | 0.4 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| Pickerel | 0.3 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 16.7 |
| Bullhead (hornpout) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| American shad (Connecticut River) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

As indicated in Table 8, the majority of anglers-both resident (69.8\%) and nonresident ( $80.0 \%$ )-gave a rating of the quality of fishing in Vermont in the positive half of the scale (excellent or good), while only $30.2 \%$ of resident anglers and $20.0 \%$ of nonresident anglers gave a rating in the negative half of the scale (fair or poor).

Table 8. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Poor | 5.5 | 2.7 |  |
| Fair | 24.7 | 17.3 |  |
| Good | 58.8 | 51.9 |  |
| Excellent | 11.0 | 28.1 |  |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.8 | 3.1 |  |
| acale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent. |  |  |  |

Table 9 shows the estimated number of anglers and angler days fished in Vermont in 2019. In total, nearly 72,000 resident anglers are estimated to have fished for almost 1.8 million days in 2019 , and nearly 37,000 nonresident anglers fished for approximately 369,000 days. The open-ice breakdown shows that more than 68,000 resident anglers fished open water in 2019 for nearly 1.5 million days of open-water fishing. Nonresident anglers in open water numbered
nearly 35,000 and fished almost 353,000 open water days. Ice fishing is much less popular; nonetheless, nearly 29,000 resident anglers went ice fishing for approximately 290,000 days, and more than 4,000 nonresident anglers fished for approximately 17,000 days.

Table 9. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

|  | Vermont residents |  | Nonresidents |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\%$ or mean | Number | \% or mean | Number |
| License buyers | $100.0 \%$ | 84,809 | $100.0 \%$ | 38,291 |
| Fished in 2019 | $84.7 \%$ | 71,808 | $96.5 \%$ | 36,927 |


| Of those who fished in 2019: |  |  |  |  |  | $95.3 \%$ | 68,414 | $94.1 \%$ | 34,756 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Open-water fishing | 21.7 (mean) | $1,481,363$ | 10.1 (mean) | 352,571 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Days open water |  | 103,521 |  | 40,070 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confidence interval | $40.0 \%$ | 28,718 | $12.2 \%$ | 4,497 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ice fishing | 10.1 (mean) | 289,967 | 3.7 (mean) | 16,749 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Days ice fishing |  | 42,575 |  | 8,948 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confidence interval |  | $1,771,330$ |  | 369,320 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total days fished |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

An analysis of the number of anglers and days fished for various species are shown in Tables 10 through 13. Table 10 shows resident anglers in open water, Table 11 shows resident anglers who ice fished, and Tables 12 and 13 show open water and ice fishing, respectively, among nonresidents. Figures 9 and 10 show mean days of open-water/ice fishing, respectively, for the various species by residents, and Figures 11 and 12 show the same by nonresidents. In general, the highest mean days are for panfish.

Table 10. Among Vermont residents who fished open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval by species.
(Sorted by percent fished.)
(Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Vermont residents <br> (open water) | Percent <br> fished | Number of <br> anglers | Mean days <br> fished | Total days <br> fished | 95\% <br> confidence <br> interval |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Largemouth or smallmouth bass | 58.8 | 42,228 | 14.6 | 616,803 | 63,324 |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in <br> small brooks or beaver ponds | 51.7 | 37,138 | 9.9 | 369,081 | 40,131 |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in <br> large streams or rivers | 45.1 | 32,389 | 11.0 | 356,681 | 56,121 |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in <br> ponds or lakes | 40.1 | 28,779 | 10.3 | 297,211 | 41,376 |
| Yellow perch | 38.8 | 27,858 | 14.7 | 409,469 | 77,221 |
| Northern pike or pickerel | 35.0 | 25,156 | 14.8 | 372,387 | 54,654 |
| Lake trout | 23.3 | 16,750 | 9.4 | 157,864 | 26,896 |
| Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.) | 22.4 | 16,102 | 16.6 | 266,531 | 57,640 |
| Walleye | 17.4 | 12,510 | 8.8 | 109,943 | 22,426 |
| Landlocked salmon | 13.7 | 9,865 | 9.0 | 88,829 | 21,799 |
| Bullhead | 13.2 | 9,486 | 11.0 | 104,014 | 26,511 |
| Channel catfish | 7.0 | 5,047 | 11.1 | 55,946 | 18,771 |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, <br> etc.) | 6.8 | 4,858 | 11.9 | 57,791 | 21,765 |
| Muskellunge | 2.7 | 1,913 | 16.0 | 30,614 | 17,385 |
| Smelt | 2.0 | 1,441 | 9.1 | 13,111 | 6,712 |
| American shad in the Connecticut <br> River | 0.5 | 381 | a | a | a |
| asample size was too small to estimate. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11. Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.)
(Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Vermont residents (ice fishing) | Percent fished | Number of anglers | Mean days fished | Total days fished | $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yellow perch | 63.4 | 18,203 | 10.1 | 184,563 | 28,545 |
| Northern pike or pickerel | 47.9 | 13,757 | 7.8 | 106,888 | 16,485 |
| Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.) | 17.8 | 5,119 | 14.0 | 71,747 | 20,653 |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes | 23.5 | 6,753 | 8.8 | 59,384 | 13,417 |
| Largemouth or smallmouth bass | 23.4 | 6,726 | 8.1 | 54,493 | 13,326 |
| Lake trout | 25.1 | 7,211 | 7.0 | 50,405 | 11,611 |
| Smelt | 17.2 | 4,941 | 7.7 | 37,809 | 10,204 |
| Landlocked salmon | 11.6 | 3,331 | 7.1 | 23,746 | 7,938 |
| Walleye | 14.5 | 4,162 | 4.5 | 18,770 | 5,524 |
| Muskellunge | 1.3 | 387 | a | a | a |
| Bullhead | 1.8 | 526 | a | a | a |
| Channel catfish | 0.8 | 240 | a | a | a |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | 1.2 | 348 | a | a | a |

Table 12. Among nonresidents who fished open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.)
(Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Nonresidents (open water) | Percent fished | Number of anglers | Mean days fished | Total days fished | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { confidence } \\ \text { interval } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Largemouth or smallmouth bass | 64.3 | 23,735 | 9.6 | 227,265 | 33,883 |
| Northern pike or pickerel | 38.3 | 14,142 | 9.4 | 133,611 | 28,362 |
| Yellow perch | 31.4 | 11,587 | 10.5 | 122,092 | 30,418 |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in large streams or rivers | 28.6 | 10,555 | 5.5 | 57,652 | 11,738 |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in small brooks or beaver ponds | 24.1 | 8,916 | 4.7 | 41,761 | 8,946 |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes | 24.1 | 8,893 | 7.7 | 68,308 | 21,929 |
| Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.) | 16.4 | 6,065 | 10.6 | 64,182 | 22,173 |
| Lake trout | 14.8 | 5,478 | 6.0 | 32,616 | 8,760 |
| Walleye | 13.8 | 5,101 | 6.4 | 32,712 | 12,850 |
| Landlocked salmon | 6.7 | 2,470 | 8.1 | 19,937 | 7,833 |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | 4.8 | 1,782 | 8.5 | 15,163 | 6,329 |
| Bullhead | 4.5 | 1,675 | 9.0 | 15,156 | 8,275 |
| Muskellunge | 2.7 | 1,014 | a | a | a |
| Channel catfish | 2.7 | 991 | a | a | a |
| Smelt | 1.0 | 358 | a | a | a |
| American shad in the Connecticut River | 0.1 | 48 | a | a | a |

Table 13. Among nonresidents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.)
(Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Nonresidents (ice fishing) | Percent fished | Number of anglers | Mean days fished | Total days fished | $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northern pike or pickerel | 55.1 | 2,479 | 4.9 | 12,252 | 3,846 |
| Yellow perch | 47.2 | 2,124 | 4.9 | 10,349 | 3,686 |
| Largemouth or smallmouth bass | 32.7 | 1,470 | 5.0 | 7,404 | 3,194 |
| Lake trout | 27.4 | 1,231 | a | a | a |
| Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.) | 20.1 | 906 | a | a | a |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes | 20.0 | 900 | a | a | a |
| Walleye | 11.0 | 495 | a | a | a |
| Muskellunge | 10.4 | 469 | a | a | a |
| Landlocked salmon | 8.3 | 372 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | a | a |
| Bullhead | 4.0 | 179 | a | a | a |
| Smelt | 2.0 | 91 | a | a | a |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | 1.8 | 82 | a | a | a |
| Channel catfish | 1.6 | 73 | a | a | a |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Sample size was too small to estimate. |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mean days fished open water for the given species among residents, among those who fished open water for the species.



Figure 9. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Residents

## Mean days ice fished for the given species among residents, among those who went ice fishing for the species.



Figure 10. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Residents

## Mean days fished open water for the given species among nonresidents, among those who fished open water for the species.



Figure 11. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents

## Mean days ice fished for the given species among nonresidents, among those who went ice fishing for the species.



Figure 12. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents

## FISHING FOR TROUT IN STREAMS AND RIVERS

In combining three types of trout in streams and rivers, $66.3 \%$ of resident and $38.5 \%$ of nonresident anglers fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in the past 3 years in Vermont in streams and rivers (Table 14). They are referred to as "trout anglers" in this discussion. The most common tackle is bait among resident trout anglers (used by $47.7 \%$ of them) and flies among nonresident anglers ( $50.6 \%$ using them). Quality ratings for trout fishing in streams and rivers are mixed among resident anglers, with $50.7 \%$ of them giving a rating of excellent or good, but $46.8 \%$ giving a rating of fair or poor. Ratings are somewhat better among nonresident anglers: $59.1 \%$ rating the quality of trout fishing in streams and rivers as excellent or good, compared to $34.5 \%$ giving a rating of fair or poor.

Table 14. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 33.7 | 61.5 |
| Yes | 66.3 | 38.5 |
| If yes: Tackle used most often |  |  |
| Bait | 47.7 | 28.5 |
| Flies | 21.7 | 50.6 |
| Lures | 20.0 | 17.7 |
| Lures with bait | 9.9 | 3.2 |
| Not sure | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Quality of fishing for trout in streams and rivers during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 10.1 | 7.8 |
| Fair | 36.7 | 26.7 |
| Good | 44.2 | 42.0 |
| Excellent | 6.5 | 17.1 |
| No opinion | 2.5 | 6.4 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.5 | 2.9 |

The survey asked about anglers' opinions on trout management programs: management strictly for wild trout and management that includes stocking (Table 15). Note that this question was asked of all anglers, not just trout anglers, because the management efforts may affect more than just the trout, but results are shown of all anglers and among trout anglers. Managing for wild trout in some streams and rivers is very important to $40.5 \%$ of all resident anglers $(47.1 \%$ of resident trout anglers). It is very important to $38.0 \%$ of all nonresident anglers but $60.5 \%$ of nonresident trout anglers. Meanwhile, put-and-take trout stocking in some streams and rivers is very important to $47.6 \%$ of all resident anglers, $53.8 \%$ of resident trout anglers, $40.5 \%$ of all nonresident anglers, and $57.1 \%$ of nonresident trout anglers.

Table 15. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years.

| How important is it that <br> Vermont provides the <br> following programs? | Vermont residents (\%) |  | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All (\%) | Fished for <br> trout in <br> streams or <br> rivers in past 3 <br> years (\%) | All (\%) | Fished for trout <br> in streams or <br> rivers in past 3 <br> years (\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Not important | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 6.6 |
| Somewhat important | 23.8 | 25.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 |
| Very important | 40.5 | 47.1 | 38.0 | 60.5 |
| No opinion | 26.2 | 17.8 | 34.3 | 13.0 |
| Sor |  |  |  |  |

Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some streams and rivers

| Not important | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 11.7 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Somewhat important | 25.4 | 26.3 | 18.9 | 20.8 |
| Very important | 47.6 | 53.8 | 40.5 | 57.1 |
| No opinion | 20.0 | 12.4 | 31.8 | 10.3 |

A demographic analyses graph is included that shows the percentage who think that it is very important to manage for wild trout (Figure 13). This demographic analyses graph includes those who think it is very important to manage for wild trout in either streams and rivers or ponds and lakes (asked in two separate questions). It suggests that East Central residents and Nonresident Annual license holders, in particular, are more likely to think that this is very important.

Trout anglers were asked about their support of four special regulations in some streams and rivers. Of the four listed, the most support was for special length limits, both among resident anglers ( $57.7 \%$ ) and nonresident anglers ( $63.7 \%$ ) (Table 16). While there was a marked drop-off in support among resident anglers for the other three regulations that were asked about, all the regulations have a majority of support among nonresident anglers.

| Percent supporting special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Special length limits | 57.7 | 63.7 |
| Lower creel limits | 43.8 | 62.9 |
| Catch and release - all fish must be released | 38.2 | 61.8 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 31.9 | 55.5 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 9.9 | 3.5 |
| No opinion | 16.0 | 7.9 |

## Percent of each of the following groups who think it is very important to manage for wild trout (not stocking) in Vermont, either in streams and rivers or in ponds and lakes:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 13. Characteristics of Those Thinking It Is Very Important to Manage for Wild Trout

Tables 17 through 19 show trout anglers' opinions on the size of trout that they would consider a keeper as well as a quality trout. Tables 20 through 23 show trout anglers' opinions on creel limits for brook, brown, and rainbow trout, as well as the creel limit for the combination of those trout species.


| Brown trout in streams or rivers | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 4.0 | 0.4 |
| 8 | 20.0 | 9.6 |
| 10 | 20.1 | 13.1 |
| 12 | 16.7 | 13.9 |
| 14 or more | 10.2 | 8.0 |
| No opinion | 5.7 | 2.7 |
| Do not keep | 23.4 | 52.3 |
| Mean "keeper" size | 10.3 | 10.9 |
| Smallest "quality" size |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| 8 | 14.9 | 11.7 |
| 10 | 21.9 | 17.5 |
| 12 | 24.9 | 28.8 |
| 14 or more | 27.5 | 33.2 |
| No opinion | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Mean "quality" size | 11.3 | 11.8 |

Table 19. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.
(Mean length is an average of the $\mathbf{6}$ to 14 inch categories.)

| Rainbow trout in streams or rivers | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 4.2 | 1.4 |
| 8 | 20.3 | 6.3 |
| 10 | 18.5 | 14.2 |
| 12 | 19.0 | 14.6 |
| 14 or more | 10.4 | 7.7 |
| No opinion | 6.2 | 2.9 |
| Do not keep | 21.5 | 52.9 |
| Mean "keeper" size | 10.3 | 10.9 |
| Smallest "quality" size |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 2.3 | 0.7 |
| 8 | 14.6 | 11.7 |
| 10 | 21.5 | 19.4 |
| 12 | 27.9 | 34.8 |
| 14 or more | 25.9 | 24.5 |
| No opinion | 7.8 | 9.0 |
| Mean "quality" size | 11.3 | 11.6 |

Table 20. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> brook trout of 12 fish in streams or rivers | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 55.4 | 34.7 |
| Disagree | 27.2 | 47.4 |
| No opinion | 17.5 | 17.9 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 5.0 | 2.5 |
| Lower | 95.0 | 97.5 |
| Mean recommended limit | 6.1 | 4.0 |

Table 21. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> brown trout of 6 fish in streams or rivers | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 60.3 | 36.8 |
| Disagree | 20.1 | 41.8 |
| No opinion | 19.5 | 21.4 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 14.6 | 4.4 |
| Lower | 85.4 | 95.6 |
| Mean recommended limit | 3.7 | 2.9 |

Table 22. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> rainbow trout of 6 fish in streams or rivers | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 60.7 | 37.2 |
| Disagree | 20.6 | 41.3 |
| No opinion | 18.7 | 21.5 |
|  |  |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 15.8 | 8.8 |
| Lower | 84.2 | 91.2 |
| Mean recommended limit | 3.8 | 3.2 |

Table 23. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for a combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout <br> of 12 fish in streams or rivers | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 61.1 | 33.7 |
| Disagree | 19.2 | 39.4 |
| No opinion | 19.7 | 26.9 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 15.8 | 8.8 |
| Higher | 84.2 | 9.2 |
| Lower | 7.6 | 6.4 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

## FISHING FOR TROUT AND SALMON IN PONDS AND LAKES (EXCLUDING LAKE CHAMPLAIN)

This section examines fishing for trout and salmon on ponds and lakes excluding Lake Champlain, which is covered in its own section of the report. In this section, any reference to "ponds and lakes" excludes Lake Champlain, even when the term does not specifically say "ponds and lakes excluding Lake Champlain."

Table 24 shows that $47.9 \%$ of resident anglers and $33.8 \%$ of nonresident anglers fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont. The table also shows their ratings of fishing for brook/brown/rainbow, lake trout, and landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes. The best ratings are for brook/brown/rainbow trout in ponds and lakes over lake trout and landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes.

Table 24. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Fish for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years | Vermont residents (\%) |  | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 52.1 |  | 66.2 |  |
| Yes | 47.9 |  | 33.8 |  |
| If yes: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Overall | For those with an opinion | Overall | For those with an opinion |
| Quality of fishing for brook, brown, and rainbow trout in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 10.4 | 11.6 | 6.6 | 8.0 |
| Fair | 39.7 | 44.4 | 33.5 | 40.5 |
| Good | 35.2 | 39.4 | 34.5 | 41.7 |
| Excellent | 4.1 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 9.8 |
| No opinion | 10.7 | N/A | 17.3 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.7 | N/A | 3.0 |
| Quality of fishing for lake trout in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 12.0 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 19.6 |
| Fair | 28.1 | 39.9 | 17.7 | 32.3 |
| Good | 26.5 | 37.7 | 17.8 | 32.5 |
| Excellent | 3.7 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 15.5 |
| No opinion | 29.6 | N/A | 45.1 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 3.1 | N/A | 3.6 |
| Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 15.3 | 27.2 | 13.9 | 32.2 |
| Fair | 23.5 | 41.8 | 13.8 | 32.1 |
| Good | 15.5 | 27.4 | 10.7 | 24.8 |
| Excellent | 2.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 10.9 |
| No opinion | 43.6 | N/A | 57.0 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 3.4 | N/A | 3.8 |

The survey asked all anglers about their opinions on trout management programs: management strictly for wild trout and management that includes stocking in ponds and lakes (Table 25). Keep in mind that this question was asked of all anglers, not just trout anglers, but results are shown among all anglers and trout anglers separately. Managing for wild trout in some ponds and lakes is very important to $36.8 \%$ of all resident anglers and $32.6 \%$ of nonresident anglers. Put-and-take trout stocking in some ponds and lakes is considered more important, with 46.9\% of all resident anglers and $40.6 \%$ of all nonresident anglers saying it is very important.

Table 25. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some ponds and lakes, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years.

| How important is it that Vermont provides the following programs? | Vermont residents (\%) |  | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All (\%) | Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years (\%) | All (\%) | Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years (\%) |
| Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some ponds and lakes |  |  |  |  |
| Not important | 10.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 13.6 |
| Somewhat important | 25.3 | 24.4 | 20.3 | 27.7 |
| Very important | 36.8 | 42.4 | 32.6 | 41.9 |
| No opinion | 27.3 | 20.2 | 35.9 | 16.8 |

Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some ponds and lakes

| Not important | 7.8 | 6.3 | 9.7 | 7.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Somewhat important | 25.2 | 23.9 | 17.4 | 24.7 |
| Very important | 46.9 | 57.4 | 40.6 | 54.7 |
| No opinion | 20.1 | 12.4 | 32.2 | 12.8 |

Pond and lake trout/salmon anglers were asked about their support of four special regulations in some ponds and lakes. Of the four listed, the most support was for special length limits across all three species/species groups (Table 26). The other three regulations had considerably less support for each species/species group.

Tables 27 through 31 show pond and lake trout/salmon anglers' opinions on the size of trout and salmon that they would consider a keeper fish and the size to be considered a quality fish. Tables 32 through 41 show these anglers' opinions on creel limits for trout and salmon in ponds and lakes.

| Percent supporting special regulations for fishing in some ponds or lakes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For brook, brown, rainbow trout |  |  |
| Special length limits | 53.6 | 57.2 |
| Lower creel limits | 35.3 | 37.2 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 28.3 | 35.4 |
| Catch and release | 26.1 | 30.5 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 13.4 | 8.5 |
| No opinion | 21.6 | 21.7 |
| For lake trout |  |  |
| Special length limits | 45.3 | 44.0 |
| Lower creel limits | 25.9 | 28.3 |
| Catch and release | 19.3 | 23.4 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 18.3 | 22.4 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 9.1 | 7.4 |
| No opinion | 22.5 | 25.7 |
| For landlocked salmon |  |  |
| Special length limits | 42.4 | 47.9 |
| Lower creel limits | 26.1 | 30.5 |
| Catch and release | 22.5 | 30.6 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 18.3 | 24.5 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 8.2 | 6.9 |
| No opinion | 24.0 | 25.8 |

Table 27. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Brook trout in ponds or lakes | Vermont residents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 13.5 | 5.1 |
| 6 inches or less | 33.8 | 20.7 |
| 8 | 18.6 | 13.8 |
| 10 | 8.5 | 13.5 |
| 12 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| 14 or more | 5.8 | 4.8 |
| No opinion | 15.9 | 37.4 |
| Do not keep | 8.9 | 9.7 |
| Mean "keeper" size |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 23.2 | 12.8 |
| 8 inches or less | 34.1 |  |
| 10 | 38.9 | 20.1 |
| 12 | 19.6 | 15.9 |
| 14 | 6.3 | 5.1 |
| 16 or more | 1.8 | 12.1 |
| No opinion | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| Mean "quality" size | 10.3 |  |

Table 28. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Brown trout in ponds or lakes | Vermont residents (\%) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 2.2 | 1.2 |  |
| 8 | 16.7 | 9.6 |  |
| 10 | 23.2 | 6.9 |  |
| 12 | 17.1 | 22.0 |  |
| 14 or more | 17.3 | 17.5 |  |
| No opinion | 6.4 | 4.9 |  |
| Do not keep | 17.1 | 37.9 |  |
| Mean "keeper" size | 10.8 | 11.6 |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 12.7 | 10.4 |  |
| 10 inches or less | 33.6 | 28.4 |  |
| 12 | 19.9 | 17.2 |  |
| 14 | 14.1 | 14.1 |  |
| 16 | 9.2 | 15.3 |  |
| 18 or more | 10.5 | 14.7 |  |
| No opinion | 13.4 | 13.9 |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  |

Table 29. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Rainbow trout in ponds or lakes | Vermont residents (\%) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 2.2 | 1.2 |  |  |
| 8 | 17.0 | 10.8 |  |  |
| 10 | 21.2 | 14.7 |  |  |
| 12 | 20.8 | 21.4 |  |  |
| 14 or more | 16.0 | 12.7 |  |  |
| No opinion | 6.9 | 4.7 |  |  |
| Do not keep | 15.8 | 34.5 |  |  |
| Mean "keeper" size | 10.8 | 11.1 |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 12.9 | 10.5 |  |  |
| 10 inches or less | 34.0 | 29.8 |  |  |
| 12 | 21.5 | 11.2 |  |  |
| 14 | 14.2 | 23.5 |  |  |
| 16 | 7.4 | 11.2 |  |  |
| 18 or more | 10.1 | 13.8 |  |  |
| No opinion | 13.3 | 13.9 |  |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  |  |

Table 30. Smallest length lake trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.
(Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Lake trout in ponds or lakes | Vermont residents (\%) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |
| 12 inches or less | 7.4 | 1.9 |  |
| 15 | 21.1 | 20.6 |  |
| 18 | 26.2 | 12.4 |  |
| 21 | 9.6 | 11.4 |  |
| 24 or more | 5.8 | 4.6 |  |
| No opinion | 11.0 | 6.8 |  |
| Do not keep | 19.1 | 42.2 |  |
| Mean "keeper" size | 17.4 | 17.8 |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 14.0 | 14.6 |  |
| 15 inches or less | 35.0 | 18.0 |  |
| 18 | 14.8 | 20.7 |  |
| 21 | 14.0 | 17.2 |  |
| 24 | 7.2 | 8.7 |  |
| 27 or more | 15.0 | 20.9 |  |
| No opinion | 19.8 | 20.5 |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  |

Table 31. Smallest length landlocked salmon you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Landlocked salmon in ponds or <br> lakes | Vermont residents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |$\quad$ Nonresidents (\%)

Table 32. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> brook trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes (excluding <br> Lake Champlain) | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 64.5 | 54.7 |  |
| Disagree | 17.2 | 27.7 |  |
| No opinion | 18.3 | 17.5 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 39.4 |  |
| Higher | 60.6 | 14.7 |  |
| Lower | 6.1 | 85.2 |  |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |  |

Table 33. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> brown trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes (excluding <br> Lake Champlain) | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 64.2 | 56.7 |
| Disagree | 17.6 | 25.7 |
| No opinion | 18.1 | 17.6 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 11.5 |
| Higher |  |  |
| Lower | 88.6 | 1.9 |
| Mean recommended limit | 3.7 | 98.1 |

Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> rainbow trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes <br> (excluding Lake Champlain) | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 64.2 | 56.9 |
| Disagree | 18.5 | 25.4 |
| No opinion | 17.3 | 17.7 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 13.4 |
| Higher |  | 86.6 |
| Lower |  | 3.8 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 35. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combined trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> combined trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes <br> (excluding Lake Champlain) | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 65.8 | 58.2 |
| Disagree | 14.2 | 23.1 |
| No opinion | 20.0 | 18.8 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 58.6 |
| Higher | 41.4 | 35.2 |
| Lower | 7.7 | 64.8 |
| Mean recommended limit | 5.7 |  |

Table 36. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for lake <br> trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake <br> Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 65.2 | 72.8 |
| Disagree | 10.6 | 7.6 |
| No opinion | 24.2 | 19.6 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 84.9 |
| Higher |  |  |
| Lower | 15.1 | 65.1 |
| Mean recommended limit | 3.9 | 34.9 |

Table 37. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> landlocked salmon of 2 fish in lakes (excluding <br> Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 64.5 | 70.7 |
| Disagree | 8.2 | 9.4 |
| No opinion | 27.3 | 19.9 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 67.0 |
| Higher | 33.0 | 49.7 |
| Lower | 3.1 | 50.3 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 38. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> brook trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake <br> Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 59.0 | 68.2 |
| Disagree | 17.3 | 16.6 |
| No opinion | 23.7 | 15.2 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 91.1 |
|  |  |  |
| Higher | 8.9 | 79.2 |
| Lower | 5.7 | 20.8 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 39. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> brown trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake <br> Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 62.8 | 70.3 |  |
| Disagree | 14.5 | 15.0 |  |
| No opinion | 22.7 | 14.7 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 89.4 |  |
| Higher | 10.6 | 74.6 |  |
| Lower | 4.7 | 25.4 |  |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 40. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> rainbow trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake <br> Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 61.9 | 69.8 |
| Disagree | 16.6 | 15.3 |
| No opinion | 21.6 | 14.9 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 89.5 |
| Higher |  |  |
| Lower | 10.5 | 86.9 |
| Mean recommended limit |  | 4.8 |

Table 41. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> combination of trout and salmon of 2 fish in lakes <br> (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout <br> fishing | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 56.1 |  |  |
| Disagree | 19.8 | 66.8 |  |
| No opinion | 24.0 | 16.5 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 92.8 | 16.7 |  |
| Higher | 7.2 | 89.3 |  |
| Lower | 5.3 | 10.7 |  |
| Mean recommended limit 4.2 |  |  |  |

## FISHING FOR WARMWATER GAMEFISH AND PANFISH (EXCLUDING ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN)

Like the last section, this section excludes Lake Champlain, which is detailed in its own section of the report. This section looks at fishing for warmwater gamefish and panfish. In this section, anglers who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in ponds and lakes excluding Lake Champlain will be referred to using the shortcut, "warmwater gamefish anglers," rather than a more unwieldy term that fully describes them.

Table 42 shows the percentage of all Vermont anglers who fished for these types of fish in Vermont in the past 3 years: $71.9 \%$ of resident anglers and $52.1 \%$ of nonresident anglers did so. The table also shows their ratings of the quality of fishing for each of these various species among those who fished them. Because there is a high proportion of "no opinion" responses, the results are also shown among those with an opinion. The table is shown on the following page so as to not break across pages. The ratings are graphically illustrated in Figure 14, ranked with the best ratings at the top, based on the sum of excellent and good ratings. Yellow perch and both bass on the list (smallmouth and largemouth) are at the top; walleye is at the bottom.

These warmwater gamefish anglers were asked about their support for or opposition to allowing ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected ponds and lakes (note: it is currently allowed). Support is much greater than opposition. Among resident anglers, $45.7 \%$ support it compared to $15.0 \%$ who oppose it (the remainder have no opinion), and among nonresident anglers, $40.3 \%$ support it, while $18.2 \%$ oppose it (Table 43).

Table 44 shows warmwater gamefish anglers' opinions on special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters. Of the four special regulations asked about, the most support is for special length limits, followed by lower creel limits. The least support is for artificial lures and flies only.

Tables 45 through 50 show warmwater gamefish anglers' opinions on the size of the various species that they would consider a keeper fish and the size to be considered a quality fish. Tables 51 through 59 show these anglers' opinions on creel limits for the various warmwater gamefish and panfish species.

Table 42. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past $\mathbf{3}$ years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in Vermont in any of the past 3 years

| No | 28.1 |  | 47.9 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 71.9 |  | 52.1 |  |
| If yes: | Overall | For those with an opinion | Overall | For those with an opinion |
| Quality of fishing for walleye during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 13.2 | 26.2 | 3.2 | 8.9 |
| Fair | 20.0 | 39.7 | 16.2 | 45.1 |
| Good | 15.9 | 31.5 | 10.0 | 27.9 |
| Excellent | 1.3 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 18.1 |
| No opinion | 49.5 | N/A | 64.1 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.1 | N/A | 2.6 |
| Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 4.7 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| Fair | 24.0 | 29.0 | 19.9 | 24.2 |
| Good | 45.5 | 55.0 | 38.8 | 47.3 |
| Excellent | 8.5 | 10.3 | 20.4 | 24.9 |
| No opinion | 17.3 | N/A | 18.0 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.7 | N/A | 2.9 |
| Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 4.1 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Fair | 23.3 | 27.5 | 21.8 | 25.4 |
| Good | 47.7 | 56.3 | 39.6 | 46.1 |
| Excellent | 9.6 | 11.4 | 22.8 | 26.5 |
| No opinion | 15.4 | N/A | 14.2 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.7 | N/A | 3.0 |
| Quality of fishing for northern pike during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 4.6 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| Fair | 20.5 | 29.5 | 19.2 | 35.9 |
| Good | 37.9 | 54.4 | 21.1 | 39.4 |
| Excellent | 6.6 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 20.7 |
| No opinion | 30.4 | N/A | 46.6 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.7 | N/A | 2.8 |
| Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 4.4 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 4.5 |
| Fair | 19.9 | 24.3 | 16.8 | 24.2 |
| Good | 45.5 | 55.5 | 30.9 | 44.6 |
| Excellent | 12.2 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 26.7 |
| No opinion | 18.0 | N/A | 30.6 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.8 | N/A | 2.9 |
| Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 5.7 | 11.1 | 3.4 | 7.8 |
| Fair | 18.0 | 35.4 | 18.8 | 43.6 |
| Good | 22.4 | 44.1 | 14.6 | 33.8 |
| Excellent | 4.8 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 14.8 |
| No opinion | 49.1 | N/A | 56.8 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.5 | N/A | 2.6 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent. |  |  |  |  |

# Percent who gave a rating of excellent or good to the quality of fishing for the given species in Vermont (excluding in Lake Champlain), among those who gave a rating. 



Figure 14. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish

| Table 43. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected ponds and lakes  <br> (as currently allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.  <br> Support for ice fishing for largemouth and <br> smallmouth bass on selected ponds and lakes (as <br> currently allowed) Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Support | 45.7 | 40.3 |
| Oppose | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| No opinion | 39.3 | 41.5 |

Table 44. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Percent supporting special regulations for fishing <br> on some waters ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Vermont residents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | Nonresidents (\%)

Table 45. Smallest length walleye you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.
(Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Walleye | Vermont residents (\%) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 2.5 | 2.3 |  |
| 9 inches or less | 14.9 | 11.0 |  |
| 12 | 26.6 | 18.6 |  |
| 15 | 19.8 | 14.1 |  |
| 18 | 4.1 | 3.5 |  |
| 21 or more | 12.9 | 8.6 |  |
| No opinion | 19.3 | 41.8 |  |
| Do not keep | 15.4 | 15.3 |  |
| Mean "keeper" size |  |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 5.0 | 5.5 |  |
| 12 inches or less | 23.8 | 19.0 |  |
| 15 | 31.1 | 33.0 |  |
| 18 | 13.8 | 13.9 |  |
| 21 | 8.1 | 5.2 |  |
| 24 or more | 18.2 | 23.4 |  |
| No opinion | 17.9 | 17.8 |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  |

Table 46. Smallest length largemouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.
(Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Largemouth bass |  | Vermont residents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 1.1 | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| 6 inches or less | 5.6 | 1.6 |  |
| 8 | 19.4 | 1.8 |  |
| 10 | 20.3 | 8.4 |  |
| 12 | 15.0 | 17.5 |  |
| 14 or more | 8.0 | 10.7 |  |
| No opinion | 30.6 | 4.5 |  |
| Do not keep | 11.4 | 55.5 |  |
| Mean "keeper" size |  |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 7.9 | 11.7 |  |
| 10 inches or less | 25.5 | 5.3 |  |
| 12 | 22.1 | 18.2 |  |
| 14 | 18.2 | 24.1 |  |
| 16 | 14.7 | 22.9 |  |
| 18 or more | 11.7 | 17.5 |  |
| No opinion | 14.1 | 12.0 |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  |

Table 47. Smallest length smallmouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.
(Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Smallmouth bass | Vermont residents (\%) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 1.3 | Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 7.9 | 1.7 |  |  |
| 8 | 21.0 | 3.7 |  |  |
| 10 | 20.1 | 9.3 |  |  |
| 12 | 10.2 | 16.5 |  |  |
| 14 or more | 7.9 | 8.0 |  |  |
| No opinion | 31.7 | 4.5 |  |  |
| Do not keep | 11.0 | 56.3 |  |  |
| Mean "keeper" size |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 11.0 | 11.3 |  |  |
| 10 inches or less | 29.4 | 9.5 |  |  |
| 12 | 21.3 | 19.9 |  |  |
| 14 | 16.0 | 24.1 |  |  |
| 16 | 10.7 | 23.8 |  |  |
| 18 or more | 11.8 | 10.5 |  |  |
| No opinion | 13.7 | 12.2 |  |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  | 14.1 |

Table 48. Smallest length northern pike you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Northern pike | Vermont residents (\%) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 5.1 | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| 16 inches or less | 14.0 | 4.5 |  |
| 18 | 15.2 | 7.4 |  |
| 20 | 8.8 | 5.8 |  |
| 22 | 17.9 | 6.0 |  |
| 24 or more | 10.3 | 18.3 |  |
| No opinion | 28.8 | 7.8 |  |
| Do not keep | 20.7 | 50.3 |  |
| Mean "keeper" size |  |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 10.6 | 21.3 |  |
| 18 inches or less | 24.2 | 6.9 |  |
| 22 | 21.5 | 22.2 |  |
| 26 | 19.4 | 26.7 |  |
| 30 | 8.7 | 16.7 |  |
| 34 or more | 15.6 | 11.3 |  |
| No opinion | 25.6 | 16.2 |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  |

Table 49. Smallest length yellow perch you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Yellow perch | Vermont residents (\%) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 11.8 | Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |
| 6 inches or less | 18.2 | 5.0 |  |  |
| 7 | 30.4 | 8.1 |  |  |
| 8 | 6.0 | 21.4 |  |  |
| 9 | 9.6 | 11.2 |  |  |
| 10 or more | 8.6 | 17.6 |  |  |
| No opinion | 15.3 | 4.9 |  |  |
| Do not keep | 7.8 | 31.7 |  |  |
| Mean "keeper" size |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 22.5 | 8.4 |  |  |
| 8 inches or less | 21.9 | 7.5 |  |  |
| 9 | 27.2 | 23.1 |  |  |
| 10 | 6.4 | 28.3 |  |  |
| 11 | 8.3 | 9.5 |  |  |
| 12 or more | 13.7 | 15.3 |  |  |
| No opinion | 9.5 | 16.3 |  |  |
| Mean "quality" size |  |  |  | 10.0 |

Table 50. Smallest length crappie you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

| Crappie | Vermont residents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 7.9 | Nonresidents (\%) |
| 6 inches or less | 11.3 | 7.5 |
| 7 | 23.8 | 6.1 |
| 8 | 4.7 | 17.6 |
| 9 | 7.5 | 10.3 |
| 10 or more | 17.2 | 13.8 |
| No opinion | 27.6 | 7.9 |
| Do not keep | 7.9 | 36.9 |
| Mean "keeper" size |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 22.2 | 8.3 |
| 8 inches or less |  |  |
| 9 | 17.2 | 11.7 |
| 10 | 21.3 | 16.0 |
| 11 | 5.1 | 26.2 |
| 12 or more | 5.8 | 7.0 |
| No opinion | 28.5 | 12.7 |
| Mean "quality" size | 9.4 | 26.5 |

Table 51. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> walleye of 3 fish | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 53.2 | 54.1 |
| Disagree | 8.0 | 9.8 |
| No opinion | 38.8 | 36.2 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 32.6 | 11.6 |
| Lower | 67.4 | 88.4 |
| Mean recommended limit | 2.9 | 2.1 |

Table 52. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> largemouth/smallmouth bass of 5 fish | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 59.3 | 51 |
| Disagree | 14.1 | 23.7 |
| No opinion | 26.7 | 25.3 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 9.6 | 7.7 |
| Lower | 90.4 | 92.3 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 53. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for northern pike of 5 fish | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 51.9 | 47.0 |
| Disagree | 15.7 | 20.7 |
| No opinion | 32.4 | 32.3 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 13.7 | 3.4 |
| Lower | 86.3 | 96.6 |
| Mean recommended limit | 3.8 | 2.6 |

Table 54. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> yellow perch of 50 fish | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 55.9 | 46.5 |
| Disagree | 17.3 | 24.7 |
| No opinion | 26.8 | 28.8 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 9.0 | 0.0 |
| Lower | 91.0 | 100.0 |
| Mean recommended limit | 28.2 | 20.4 |

Table 55. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> crappie of 25 fish | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 50.5 | 45.1 |  |
| Disagree | 9.1 | 17.5 |  |
| No opinion | 40.5 | 37.3 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  |
| Higher | 12.5 | 14.4 |  |
| Lower | 87.5 | 85.6 |  |
| Mean recommended limit | 16.3 | 16.4 |  |

Table 56. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for sunfish, which is no limit | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 57.6 | 54.1 |
| Disagree | 4.9 | 9.2 |
| No opinion | 37.5 | 36.7 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Lower | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mean recommended limit | 25.1 | 17.3 |

Table 57. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> smelt, which is no limit | Vermont residents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | Nonresidents (\%) $\quad$ (\%)

Table 58. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> bullhead, which is no limit | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 55.2 | 47.4 |
| Disagree | 4.5 | 9.4 |
| No opinion | 40.4 | 43.2 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  | 0.0 |
| Higher |  |  |
| Lower | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Mean recommended limit | 19.7 | 100.0 |

Table 59. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for <br> white perch, which is no limit | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 57.2 | 45.4 |  |
| Disagree | 5.8 | 11.6 |  |
| No opinion | 37.0 | 43.0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Higher | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |
| Lower | 24.5 | 25.6 |  |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |  |

## FISHING ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN

This section is devoted solely to Lake Champlain, which was asked about separately in the survey. In the past 3 years, $48.4 \%$ of resident anglers and $43.3 \%$ of nonresident anglers had fished on Lake Champlain (Table 60). The percentage of anglers who fished Lake Champlain in open water season and who went ice fishing on the Lake in 2019 is also shown. Table 61 shows the mean days and total days of open water fishing and ice fishing on Lake Champlain.

Table 60. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

|  |  | Vermont residents |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years | Nonresidents |  |
| No (\% giving response) | 51.6 | 56.7 |
| Yes (\% giving response) | 48.4 | 43.3 |
| Of those who fished in Vermont in 2019: | 41.0 | 37.6 |
| Percent fishing Lake Champlain open water | 28,026 | 13,887 |
| Estimated number of anglers fishing Lake Champlain open <br> water | 18.6 | 5.6 |
| Percent ice fishing on Lake Champlain | 12,710 | 2,070 |

Table 61. Days of open water and ice fishing on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, among Vermont residents and nonresidents who fished the lake.

|  |  | Vermont residents |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Open water fishing on Lake Champlain | Nonresidents |  |
| Mean days | 33.9 | 21.0 |
| Total days | $1,052,852$ | 302,225 |
| $95 \%$ confidence interval | 183,074 | 84,017 |
| Ice fishing on Lake Champlain | 19.3 | 10.9 |
| Mean days | 289,271 | 23,707 |
| Total days | 88,413 | 29,224 |
| $95 \%$ confidence interval |  |  |

Of the species fished in open waters on Lake Champlain by residents, the most popular based on the percentage of resident anglers who had fished for them in 2019 are largemouth and smallmouth bass, northern pike, yellow perch, and lake trout (Table 62). These are the same species, along with sunfish as an addition, that account for the most days of open-water fishing on Lake Champlain by residents. For ice fishing on Lake Champlain, the most popular species are yellow perch and northern pike among residents (Table 63). The most days of ice fishing by residents are devoted to yellow perch at the top (almost 84,000 days and more than twice as many days as any other species), with a second tier consisting of northern pike, sunfish, and crappie-each with more than 30,000 days attributed to it.

Table 62. Among Vermont residents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fishing.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Vermont residents (open water) | Percent fishing | Number of anglers | Mean days fished | Total days fished | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { confidence } \\ \text { interval } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Largemouth / smallmouth bass | 69.1 | 19,379 | 12.3 | 238,861 | 39,183 |
| Northern pike | 44.6 | 12,502 | 13.3 | 166,175 | 32,046 |
| Yellow perch | 43.8 | 12,277 | 12.3 | 150,661 | 32,628 |
| Lake trout | 33.7 | 9,452 | 8.4 | 79,427 | 21,483 |
| Sunfish | 22.4 | 6,274 | 15.4 | 96,720 | 28,823 |
| Walleye | 22.0 | 6,159 | 9.6 | 58,885 | 19,527 |
| Landlocked salmon | 21.6 | 6,047 | 7.7 | 46,413 | 13,148 |
| White perch | 18.2 | 5,092 | 15.0 | 76,292 | 24,711 |
| Brown trout | 16.3 | 4,578 | 10.5 | 48,297 | 19,154 |
| Bullhead | 15.4 | 4,329 | 12.6 | 54,677 | 19,735 |
| Steelhead / rainbow trout | 15.2 | 4,266 | 7.1 | 30,236 | 11,197 |
| Crappie | 15.2 | 4,246 | 15.5 | 65,930 | 24,139 |
| Channel catfish | 12.1 | 3,382 | 11.1 | 37,579 | 15,077 |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | 11.4 | 3,191 | 11.8 | 37,629 | 12,241 |
| Muskellunge | 4.5 | 1,268 | a | a | a |
| Smelt | 3.2 | 883 | a | a | a |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Sample size was too small to estimate. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 63. Among Vermont residents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fishing.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Vermont residents (ice fishing) | Percent fishing | Number of anglers | Mean days fished | Total days fished | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { confidence } \\ \text { interval } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yellow perch | 73.9 | 9,398 | 8.9 | 83,555 | 19,212 |
| Northern pike | 45.9 | 5,830 | 6.6 | 38,487 | 9,529 |
| Sunfish | 21.4 | 2,724 | 12.5 | 34,171 | 14,895 |
| White perch | 21.0 | 2,665 | 8.2 | 21,922 | 9,293 |
| Crappie | 20.4 | 2,597 | 12.6 | 32,808 | 13,584 |
| Walleye | 17.7 | 2,247 | 6.7 | 15,128 | 6,299 |
| Lake trout | 16.8 | 2,136 | 3.8 | 8,069 | 3,284 |
| Landlocked salmon | 7.4 | 942 | a | a | a |
| Smelt | 6.6 | 843 | a | a | a |
| Brown trout | 6.2 | 793 | a | a | a |
| Steelhead / rainbow trout | 4.2 | 538 | a | a | a |
| Channel catfish | 2.5 | 313 | a | a | a |
| Bullhead | 1.8 | 231 | a | a | a |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | 1.6 | 207 | a | a | a |
| Muskellunge | 1.1 | 140 | a | a | a |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Sample size was too small to estimate. |  |  |  |  |  |

These same analyses were run among nonresidents. Of the species fished in open waters on Lake Champlain by nonresidents, the most popular in percentage of these nonresident anglers is
largemouth and smallmouth bass and northern pike (Table 64). These are the species, as well as yellow perch, that account for the most days of open-water fishing on Lake Champlain among nonresidents. For ice fishing among nonresidents on Lake Champlain, the most popular species are northern pike and yellow perch (Table 65).

Table 64. Among nonresidents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Nonresidents (open water) | Percent fishing | Number of anglers | Mean days fished | Total days fished | 95\% confidence interval |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Largemouth / smallmouth bass | 87.7 | 12,185 | 9.5 | 115,846 | 23,350 |
| Northern pike | 60.8 | 8,438 | 10.3 | 87,332 | 25,067 |
| Yellow perch | 40.0 | 5,549 | 9.3 | 51,524 | 16,588 |
| Walleye | 18.9 | 2,629 | a | a | a |
| Sunfish | 15.9 | 2,212 | a | a | a |
| Lake trout | 14.0 | 1,948 | 6.4 | 12,472 | 6,225 |
| White perch | 13.3 | 1,848 | a | a | a |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | 10.7 | 1,481 | a | a | a |
| Crappie | 10.4 | 1,448 | a | a | a |
| Landlocked salmon | 8.4 | 1,163 | a | a | a |
| Muskellunge | 6.5 | 897 | a | a | a |
| Brown trout | 6.4 | 892 | a | a | a |
| Channel catfish | 4.7 | 654 | a | a | a |
| Steelhead / rainbow trout | 3.5 | 492 | a | a | a |
| Bullhead | 2.9 | 402 | a | a | a |
| Smelt | 0.0 | 0 | a | a | a |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Sample size was too small to estimate. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 65. Among nonresidents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and $95 \%$ confidence interval by species.
(Sorted by percent fished.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

| Nonresidents (ice fishing) | Percent fishing | Number of anglers | Mean days fished | Total days fished | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { confidence } \\ \text { interval } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northern pike | 79.6 | 1,648 | 5.2 | 8,503 | 3,559 |
| Yellow perch | 62.2 | 1,287 | 4.9 | 6,326 | 3,088 |
| Crappie | 30.0 | 620 | a | a | a |
| Walleye | 16.0 | 332 | a | a | a |
| Sunfish | 14.6 | 302 | a | a | a |
| White perch | 14.6 | 302 | a | a | a |
| Muskellunge | 10.5 | 218 | a | a | a |
| Lake trout | 9.5 | 196 | a | a | a |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | 4.0 | 82 | a | a | a |
| Channel catfish | 3.5 | 73 | a | a | a |
| Brown trout | 0.0 | 0 | a | a | a |
| Steelhead / rainbow trout | 0.0 | 0 | a | a | a |
| Landlocked salmon | 0.0 | 0 | a | a | a |
| Smelt | 0.0 | 0 | a | a | a |
| Bullhead | 0.0 | 0 | a | a | a |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Sample size was too small to estimate. |  |  |  |  |  |

Lake Champlain anglers rated the quality of fishing for various species, as shown in Table 66, graphically illustrated in Figure 15. The best ratings are for sunfish, smallmouth and largemouth bass, yellow perch, and northern pike in Lake Champlain.

Table 66. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

|  | Vermont residents (\%) |  | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion |

Quality of fishing for brown trout during past 3 years

| Poor | 10.1 | 26.4 | 1.4 | 9.4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | 16.7 | 43.6 | 7.6 | 49.1 |
| Good | 10.5 | 27.4 | 4.6 | 29.7 |
| Excellent | 1.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 11.9 |
| No opinion | 61.8 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 84.6 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.1 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.4 |


| Quality of fishing for steelhead/rainbow trout during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | 8.7 | 23.4 | 1.3 | 9.3 |
| Fair | 17.4 | 46.7 | 5.5 | 38.2 |
| Good | 9.9 | 26.5 | 6.1 | 42.8 |
| Excellent | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 9.6 |
| No opinion | 62.8 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 85.7 | N/A |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.1 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.5 |
| $^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |

Quality of fishing for lake trout during past 3 years

| Poor | 3.4 | 7.4 | 1.2 | 5.5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | 13.2 | 28.4 | 5.7 | 26.8 |
| Good | 22.2 | 47.7 | 11.6 | 54.1 |
| Excellent | 7.7 | 16.6 | 2.9 | 13.5 |
| No opinion $^{\text {Mean score }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 53.5 | N/A | 78.6 | N/A |
| N $^{2}$ | N/A | 2.7 | N/A | 2.8 |

## Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon during past 3 years

| Poor | 7.8 | 19.3 | 4.1 | 22.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 18.0 | 44.4 | 5.3 | 29.6 |
| Good | 13.5 | 33.2 | 7.3 | 40.9 |
| Excellent | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 6.7 |
| No opinion | 59.4 | N/A | 82.1 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.2 | N/A | 2.3 |
| Quality of fishing for walleye during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 9.8 | 22.0 | 10.3 | 23.0 |
| Fair | 19.0 | 42.6 | 21.2 | 47.4 |
| Good | 14.3 | 32.0 | 12.3 | 27.6 |
| Excellent | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| No opinion | 55.4 | N/A | 55.3 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.2 | N/A | 2.1 |

Table 66 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

|  | Vermont residents (\%) |  | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion |


| Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | 1.5 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 5.3 |
| Fair | 14.0 | 19.6 | 10.1 | 12.2 |
| Good | 39.1 | 54.5 | 40.8 | 49.4 |
| Excellent | 17.0 | 23.8 | 27.3 | 33.0 |
| No opinion | 28.4 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 17.4 | N/A |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 3.0 | N/A | 3.1 |
| Qula |  |  |  |  |

Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during past 3 years

| Poor | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 13.1 | 18.2 | 8.0 | 9.6 |
| Good | 38.9 | 54.0 | 39.6 | 47.3 |
| Excellent | 18.4 | 25.6 | 33.5 | 40.1 |
| No opinion | 28.0 | N/A | 16.5 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 3.0 | N/A | 3.3 |

Quality of fishing for northern pike during past 3 years

| Poor | 2.4 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | 14.9 | 22.8 | 10.0 | 14.0 |
| Good | 35.8 | 55 | 34.6 | 48.2 |
| Excellent | 12.0 | 18.5 | 25.8 | 36.0 |
| No opinion | 34.9 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 28.3 | N/A |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.9 | N/A | 3.2 |
| Quliter |  |  |  |  |

Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 years

| Poor | 3.7 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 11.6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | 13.0 | 32.1 | 5.9 | 20.2 |
| Good | 18.0 | 44.5 | 13.3 | 45.2 |
| Excellent | 5.8 | 14.2 | 6.8 | 23.0 |
| No opinion | 59.5 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 70.6 | N/A |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.6 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.8 |

Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past 3 years

| Poor | 2.7 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 4.9 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 14.1 | 21 | 8.0 | 12.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Good | 29.9 | 44.7 | 23.2 | 37.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Excellent | 20.2 | 30.2 | 28.1 | 45.0 |  |  |  |  |
| No opinion | 33.2 | N/A | 37.5 | N/A |  |  |  |  |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 3.0 | N/A | 3.2 |  |  |  |  |
| ascale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 66 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

|  | Vermont residents (\%) |  | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion |

Quality of fishing for sunfish during past 3 years

| Poor | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 8.2 | 17.3 | 6.7 | 17.6 |
| Good | 23.2 | 49.0 | 13.4 | 35.1 |
| Excellent | 14.6 | 31.0 | 18.1 | 47.3 |
| No opinion | 52.7 | N/A | 61.7 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 3.1 | N/A | 3.3 |

Quality of fishing for smelt during past 3 years

| Poor | 9.4 | 35.2 | 2 | 20.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 8.3 | 31.1 | 3.4 | 35.2 |
| Good | 7.1 | 26.6 | 2.9 | 29.7 |
| Excellent | 1.9 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 14.4 |
| No opinion | 73.2 | N/A | 90.2 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.1 | N/A | 2.4 |
| Quality of fishing for bullhead during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 1.6 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 12.9 |
| Fair | 8.1 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 34 |
| Good | 18.8 | 52.5 | 4.0 | 36.1 |
| Excellent | 7.3 | 20.4 | 1.9 | 17 |
| No opinion | 64.2 | N/A | 88.8 | N/A |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.9 | N/A | 2.6 |

Quality of fishing for white perch during past 3 years

| Poor | 2.4 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | 10.1 | 23 | 7.3 | 22.5 |
| Good | 20.1 | 45.7 | 9.8 | 29.9 |
| Excellent | 11.3 | 25.7 | 15.1 | 46.4 |
| No opinion $^{\text {Mean score }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 56.1 | N/A | 67.4 | N/A |
| N $^{2}$ | N/A | 2.9 | N/A | 3.2 |

Quality of fishing for bowfin during past 3 years

| Poor | 2.5 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 13.9 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 8.7 | 30.7 | 6.3 | 24.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Good | 12.9 | 45.7 | 13.0 | 51.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Excellent | 4.2 | 14.8 | 2.5 | 9.9 |  |  |  |  |
| No opinion | 71.7 | N/A | 74.8 | N/A |  |  |  |  |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | N/A | 2.7 | N/A | 2.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 66 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past $\mathbf{3}$ years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

|  | Vermont residents (\%) |  | Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion | Overall | Of those with <br> an opinion |  |
| Quality of fishing for gar during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 4.6 | 22.5 | 3.4 | 25.7 |  |
| Fair | 7.3 | 35.7 | 6.5 | 49.3 |  |
| Good | 7.1 | 34.8 | 2.8 | 21.4 |  |
| Excellent | 1.4 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 3.6 |  |
| No opinion | 79.5 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 86.8 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.3 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.0 |  |
| Quality of fishing for redhorse (mullet) during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 4.3 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Fair | 4.5 | 31.0 | 3.3 | 54.8 |  |
| Good | 5.0 | 34.0 | 2.3 | 37.5 |  |
| Excellent | 0.8 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 7.7 |  |
| No opinion | 85.4 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 93.9 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.2 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 2.5 |  |
| a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent. |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 15. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Various Species in Lake Champlain

Lake Champlain anglers were asked about their support for or opposition to allowing ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (note: it is currently not allowed). Opinion is split among both resident and nonresident Lake Champlain anglers. Among residents, $36.8 \%$ support it, while $26.6 \%$ oppose it; among nonresident Lake Champlain anglers, 29.6\% support it and $29.9 \%$ oppose it (Table 67). For both groups, a large percentage do not have an opinion.

Table 67. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Support for ice fishing for largemouth and <br> smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain <br> (currently it is not allowed) | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Oppose | 26.6 | 29.9 |
| Support | 36.8 | 29.6 |
| No opinion | 36.6 | 40.5 |

The survey asked Lake Champlain anglers about their opinion on the start and end of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, as shown in Table 68. They were asked if the opening day (currently the first Saturday in May) should be earlier or later or if it was just right as it is, and they were asked the same about closing day (currently March 15). Most commonly (among those with an opinion), they say that opening and closing days are just right. (The majority of resident and nonresident anglers have no opinion about it.)

| Opinion on length of Lake Champlain walleye season | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent supporting ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Opening day is just right | 34.4 | 26.7 |
| Opening day should be earlier | 5.0 | 3.0 |
| Opening day should be later | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| No opinion on opening day | 57.2 | 66.2 |
| Closing day is just right | 30.5 | 25.9 |
| Closing day should be earlier | 6.9 | 6.5 |
| Closing day should be later | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| No opinion on closing day | 60.7 | 66.8 |
| Open year-round | 4.0 | 5.8 |

Tables 69 through 76 show Lake Champlain anglers' opinions about the length limits for various fish in Lake Champlain, and Tables 77 through 91 show their opinions about creel limits for various species. Finally, opinions on the allowable number of lines for open-water fishing (Table 92) and for ice fishing (Table 93) are presented.

Table 69. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current minimum length limit <br> for brown/rainbow trout of 12" | Vermont residents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |$\quad$ Nonresidents (\%) $\quad$| Agree | 61.4 | 55.6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Disagree | 6.3 | 2.4 |
| No opinion | 32.3 | 100.0 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 68.4 | 0.0 |
| Lower | 31.6 | 14.8 |
| Mean recommended limit | 13.8 |  |

Table 70. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current minimum length limit <br> for lake trout of 15" | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 56.6 | 53.4 |
| Disagree | 10.6 | 5.6 |
| No opinion | 32.8 | 41.0 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 86.8 | 100.0 |
| Lower | 13.2 | 0.0 |
| Mean recommended limit | 17.9 | 19.0 |

Table 71. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current minimum length limit <br> for landlocked salmon of 15" | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 57.5 | 52.5 |  |
| Disagree | 7.9 | 6.1 |  |
| No opinion | 34.6 | 41.4 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  |
| Higher | 92.4 | 93.8 |  |
| Lower |  |  |  |
| Mean recommended limit |  | 7.6 |  |
| 6.2 |  |  |  |

Table 72. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current minimum length limit <br> for walleye of 18" | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 61.1 | 68.0 |  |
| Disagree | 5.8 | 3.0 |  |
| No opinion | 33.1 | 29.1 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  |
| Higher | 63.1 | 100.0 |  |
| Lower | 36.9 | 0.0 |  |
| Mean recommended limit |  | 18.5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 73. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for largemouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Agreement with current minimum length limit for largemouth bass of 10 "

| Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 57.7 | 46.0 |
| 14.5 | 32.7 |
| 27.9 | 21.3 |


| Agree | 57.7 | 46.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Disagree | 14.5 | 32.7 |
| No opinion | 27.9 | 21.3 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 94.3 | 96.9 |
| Lower | 5.7 | 3.1 |
| Mean recommended limit | 12.7 | 12.6 |

Table 74. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current minimum length limit <br> for smallmouth bass of 10" | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 59.2 | 49.1 |  |
| Disagree | 14.3 | 29.9 |  |
| No opinion | 26.5 | 20.9 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  |
| Higher | 91.9 | 100.0 |  |
| Lower | 8.1 | 0.0 |  |
| Mean recommended limit | 12.3 | 12.9 |  |

Table 75. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current minimum length limit <br> for northern pike of 20" | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 57.3 | 66.3 |  |
| Disagree | 13.3 | 12.3 |  |
| No opinion | 29.4 | 21.4 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  |
| Higher | 68.7 | 89.1 |  |
| Lower | 31.3 | 10.9 |  |
| Mean recommended limit | 22.3 | 21.7 |  |

Table 76. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current minimum length limit <br> for crappie of 8" | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 59.5 | 53.8 |  |
| Disagree | 4.4 | 3.8 |  |
| No opinion | 36.1 | 42.5 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  |
| Higher | 73.2 | 91.3 |  |
| Lower | 26.8 | 8.7 |  |
| Mean recommended limit |  | 8.6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 77. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for brown/rainbow <br> trout of 3 fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 61.4 | 54.5 |
| Disagree | 6.5 | 5.5 |
| No opinion | 32.1 | 40.0 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |
| Higher | 49.0 | 24.1 |
| Lower | 51.0 | 75.9 |
| Mean recommended limit | 3.5 | 2.3 |

Table 78. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for lake trout of 3 <br> fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 60.3 | 54.6 |
| Disagree | 7.2 | 5.8 |
| No opinion | 32.5 | 39.6 |
| $\quad$ Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 31.0 |  |
| Higher | 69.0 | 100.0 |
| Lower | 2.9 | 1.8 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 79. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for landlocked <br> salmon of 2 fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> (\%) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 60.4 | 56.8 |  |  |  |
| Disagree | 6.3 | 3.8 |  |  |  |
| No opinion | 33.3 | 39.4 |  |  |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  | 33.2 | 34.9 |
| Higher | 66.8 | 65.1 |  |  |  |
| Lower | 1.6 | 1.3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 80. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for walleye of 3 fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 59.8 | 57.4 |
| Disagree | 7.9 | 11.5 |
| No opinion | 32.3 | 31.1 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 22.9 | 12.9 |
| Higher | 77.1 | 87.1 |
| Lower | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 81. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass of 5 fish |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agree | 61.2 | 63.1 |  |  |  |
| Disagree | 10.5 | 13.4 |  |  |  |
| No opinion | 28.3 | 23.5 |  |  |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed |  |  |  | 25.5 |  |
| Higher | 74.5 | 19.1 |  |  |  |
| Lower | 3.7 | 80.9 |  |  |  |
| Mean recommended limit | 2.5 |  |  |  |  |

Table 82. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for northern pike of <br> $\mathbf{5}$ fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 57.2 | 59.1 |
| Disagree | 13.6 | 17.4 |
| No opinion | 29.2 | 23.5 |
| $\quad$ Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 16.0 |  |
| Higher | 84.0 | 2.5 |
| Lower | 3.3 | 97.5 |
| Mean recommended limit | 2.4 |  |

Table 83. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for crappie of 25 fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 58.0 | 54.9 |
| Disagree | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| No opinion | 35.7 | 38.8 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 20.7 | 0.0 |
| Higher | 79.3 | 100.0 |
| Lower | 18.2 | 16.2 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |


| Table 84. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if <br> they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agreement with current daily creel limit for yellow perch, <br> which is no limit | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> $(\%)$ |
| Agree | 60.7 | 56.8 |
| Disagree | 11.5 | 13.3 |
| No opinion | 27.8 | 29.9 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Higher | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lower | 47.6 | 21.9 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 85. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for sunfish, which is <br> no limit | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 62.9 | 59.3 |
| Disagree | 4.8 | 6.6 |
| No opinion | 32.2 | 34.1 |
| $\quad$ Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 0.0 |  |
| Higher | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Lower | 44.3 | 100.0 |
| Mean recommended limit | 23.1 |  |


| Table 86. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they <br> disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.  <br> Agreement with current daily creel limit for smelt, which is no <br> limit Vermont <br> residents (\%)Nonresidents <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 59.8 | 55.1 |
| Disagree | 5.7 | 5.2 |
| No opinion | 34.5 | 39.7 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Higher | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lower | 48.2 | 21.5 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 87. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for bullhead, which <br> is no limit | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 62.6 | 58.0 |
| Disagree | 2.1 | 6.6 |
| No opinion | 35.3 | 35.4 |
| $\quad$ Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 0.0 |  |
| Higher | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Lower | 27.6 | 100.0 |
| Mean recommended limit |  | 15.9 |

Table 88. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for white perch, <br> which is no limit | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 64.8 | 62.2 |
| Disagree | 2.9 | 5.8 |
| No opinion | 32.3 | 32 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Higher | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lower | 25.4 | 22.1 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 89. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bowfin, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for bowfin of 5 fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Agree | 51.9 | 55.9 |
| Disagree | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| No opinion | 41.5 | 35.4 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 45.0 | 13.0 |
| Higher | 55.0 | 87.0 |
| Lower | 5.4 | 3.1 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |


| Table 90. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for gar, and if they <br> disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agreement with current daily creel limit for gar of 5 fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| Agree | 51.3 | 49.9 |
| Disagree | 6.5 | 11.3 |
| No opinion | 42.3 | 38.8 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 11.9 |  |
| Higher | 88.1 | 0.0 |
| Lower | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Mean recommended limit |  | 1.9 |

Table 91. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for redhorse (mullet), and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current daily creel limit for redhorse <br> (mullet) of 5 fish | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 53.5 | 51.8 |  |
| Disagree | 1.6 | 2.4 |  |
| No opinion | 44.9 | 45.8 |  |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 16.5 | 0.0 |  |
| Higher | 83.5 | 100.0 |  |
| Lower | 4.1 | 2.8 |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 92. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of $\mathbf{2}$ lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 2 <br> lines on Lake | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Champlain during open water season |  |  |
| Agree | 74.9 | 67.6 |
| Disagree | 13.4 | 11.1 |
| No opinion | 11.7 | 21.3 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 92.7 | 66.3 |
| Higher | 7.3 | 33.7 |
| Lower | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 93. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 15 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 15 <br> lines when ice fishing on Lake Champlain | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 67.4 | 47.1 |
| Disagree | 20.3 | 27.7 |
| No opinion | 12.2 | 25.2 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 5.5 | 0.0 |
| Higher | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Lower | 9.4 | 7.2 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

## ANGLER OPINIONS ABOUT FISHERY MANAGEMENT ISSUES, FISHING ACCESS, AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION

This section discusses opinions on the number of allowable lines for open-water fishing and ice fishing (excluding Lake Champlain, which was asked about above). It also examines opinions on issues that might or might not be problematic to the anglers as well as access amenities.

Tables 94 and 95 show opinion on the number of allowable lines in the general regulations ( 2 lines in open-water season, and 8 lines for ice fishing). Most resident anglers agreed with both regulations, and nonresident anglers had a majority agreeing with the 2-line limit for open-water season on ponds and lakes and just under a majority agreeing with the 8 -line limit when ice fishing.

Table 94. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 2 <br> lines when fishing ponds or lakes during open water season | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Agree | 74.5 | 67.6 |
| Disagree | 10.2 | 9.5 |
| No opinion | 15.3 | 23.0 |
| Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 66.1 | 43.9 |
| Higher | 33.9 | 56.1 |
| Lower | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Mean recommended limit |  |  |

Table 95. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 8 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 8 <br> lines when ice fishing on ponds or lakes | Vermont <br> residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 62.5 | 49.1 |
| Disagree | 11.5 | 11.3 |
| No opinion | 26.0 | 39.6 |
| $\quad$ Recommended limit for those who disagreed | 41.1 |  |
| Higher | 58.9 | 12.8 |
| Lower | 7.4 | 87.2 |
| Mean recommended limit | 4.9 |  |

The survey asked respondents about their opinions on eleven issues, as shown in Table 96. Anglers rated each as being a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem. The item seen as the top problem, based on the percentage rating it as a serious or moderate problem, is contaminant levels in fish (Figure 16 shows the results graphically).

Figures 17 through 24 are the demographic analyses graphs for each item showing the percentages of various groups that said the given item was a serious or moderate problem. (Only shooting and spearing of northern pike was omitted because of the very large percentages who had no opinion on this.)

Table 96. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Issues in Vermont | Serious <br> problem <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Moderate <br> problem <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Minor <br> problem <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Not a <br> problem <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | No <br> opinion <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Mean <br> score $^{\text {a }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contaminant levels in fish |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermont residents | 17.6 | 27.0 | 21.1 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 2.6 |
| Nonresidents | 9.7 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 24.5 | 32.2 | 2.2 |
| Crowding at fishing areas | 7.3 | 21.5 | 31.6 | 27.6 | 12.1 | 2.1 |
| Vermont residents | Nonresidents |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial sale of angler-caught perch | 5.4 | 13.9 | 20.5 | 38.8 | 21.4 | 1.8 |
| Vermont residents |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonresidents | 7.7 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 36.2 | 38.1 | 1.8 |

Commercial sale of angler-caught crappie

| Vermont residents | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 33.5 | 43.1 | 1.8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nonresidents | 8.9 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 19.3 | 53.8 | 2.2 |

Commercial sale of angler-caught sunfish

| Vermont residents | 6.6 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 36.4 | 43.2 | 1.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonresidents | 7.8 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 20.1 | 54.5 | 2.1 |
| Shooting and spearing of northern pike in Lake Champlain as currently permitted |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermont residents | 4.8 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 37.5 | 45.5 | 1.6 |
| Nonresidents | 9.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 18.3 | 56.5 | 2.2 |

Conflict between fishing and other recreational uses (e.g., skiiing, boating)

| Vermont residents | 6.0 | 22.4 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 18.4 | 2.1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Nonresidents | 4.8 | 17.8 | 23.9 | 22.8 | 30.6 | 2.1 |


| Access to fishing areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vermont residents | 5.4 | 13.9 | 21.6 | 50.1 | 9.0 | 1.7 |
| Nonresidents | 1.5 | 12.7 | 18.2 | 54.8 | 12.8 | 1.6 |


| Fishing derbies/tournaments (other than "kids" derbies) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Vermont residents | 4.0 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 60.9 | 18.3 | 1.4 |
| Nonresidents | 5.3 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 42.9 | 31.4 | 1.7 |


| Your ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vermont residents | 2.8 | 5.4 | 15.4 | 66.8 | 9.6 | 1.4 |
| Nonresidents | 0.9 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 72.8 | 11.9 | 1.2 |
| Condic |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Conflict between open-water and ice-fishing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vermont residents | 1.3 | 4.4 | 7.2 | 54.2 | 32.9 | 1.3 |
| Nonresidents | 0.2 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 35.2 | 55 | 1.3 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

## Percent who said the given items were serious or moderate problems in Vermont.



Figure 16. Ranking of Problems in Vermont

## Percent of each of the following groups who think that contaminant levels in fish in Vermont is a serious or moderate problem:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 17. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate
Problem: Contaminant Levels in Fish

## Percent of each of the following groups who think that crowding at fishing areas in Vermont is a serious or moderate problem:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs. This graph was used as the example in the explanation but is presented here again for the reader's convenience.

Figure 18. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Crowding at Fishing Areas

## Percent of each of the following groups who think conflicts between fishing and other recreational uses in Vermont are a serious or moderate problem:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 19. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate
Problem: Conflicts Between Fishing and Other Recreation

## Percent of each of the following groups who think that access to fishing areas in Vermont is a serious or moderate problem:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 20. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate
Problem: Access to Fishing Areas

## Percent of each of the following groups who think the commercial sale of angler-caught perch, crappie, or sunfish in Vermont is a serious or moderate problem:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 21. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate
Problem: Commercial Sale of Angler-Caught Perch, Crappie, or Sunfish

# Percent of each of the following groups who think that fishing derbies or tournaments (other than "kids" derbies) in Vermont are a serious or moderate problem: 



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 22. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate
Problem: Fishing Derbies or Tournaments


See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 23. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate
Problem: Ability to Understand Fishing Regulations

## Percent of each of the following groups who think conflicts between open water fishing and ice fishing in Vermont are a serious or moderate problem:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 24. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Conflicts Between Open Water and Ice Fishing

The survey asked about five access amenities: boat ramps, docks, fishing piers/other shore fishing opportunities, portable toilets, and bulletin boards with information. Table 97 shows that the amenities considered most important are bulletin boards with information, boat ramps, and portable toilets. Figure 25 is a demographic analyses graph that shows the percentages of various groups who consider boat ramps at fishing access sites to be very important.

Table 97. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Boat launch and fishing access site amenities | Not important $(\%)$ | Somewhat important (\%) | Very important $(\%)$ | No opinion (\%) | Mean score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boat ramps |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermont residents | 11.0 | 23.8 | 55.4 | 9.8 | 2.5 |
| Nonresidents | 13.7 | 19.0 | 49.9 | 17.3 | 2.4 |
| Docks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermont residents | 19.7 | 33.6 | 37.0 | 9.7 | 2.2 |
| Nonresidents | 19.3 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 17.5 | 2.2 |
| Fishing piers or other shore fishing opportunities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermont residents | 18.2 | 32.8 | 39.5 | 9.5 | 2.2 |
| Nonresidents | 23.7 | 29.6 | 27.2 | 19.5 | 2.0 |
| Portable toilets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermont residents | 15.8 | 30.4 | 46.6 | 7.2 | 2.3 |
| Nonresidents | 14.8 | 30.6 | 39.6 | 15.0 | 2.3 |
| Bulletin boards with information |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermont residents | 8.5 | 30.5 | 54.0 | 6.9 | 2.5 |
| Nonresidents | 11.0 | 30.0 | 47.0 | 12.0 | 2.4 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ not important to $3=$ very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

## Percent of each of the following groups who think that boat ramps are very important at boat launches or fishing access sites in Vermont:



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 25. Characteristics of Those Who Think Boat Ramps Are Very Important

The survey asked anglers about 13 possible sources of information; respondents chose all the ones that they had used in 2019 and then selected the one source that they would be most likely to use in 2020. The most used sources in 2019 were the Fishing Regulations Guide and the Department website, and these sources are the most likely to be used in 2020 (Table 98). A demographic analyses graph shows the percentages of various groups who obtained information about fishing in Vermont from the Department (Figure 26).

Table 98. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely source to be used in 2020, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Sources of information | Vermont residents |  | Nonresidents |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Used in <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}(\%)^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Most likely <br> to use in <br> $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}(\%)$ | Used in <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}(\%)^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Most likely <br> to use in <br> $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}(\%)$ |
| Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont <br> Department of Fish \& Wildlife | 78.4 | 62.2 | 61.9 | 42.6 |
| Website of the Vermont Department of Fish and <br> Wildlife | 54.7 | 19.8 | 56.5 | 29.2 |
| Friends / word-of-mouth | 44.1 | 12.1 | 41.5 | 14.3 |
| Bait and tackle shops | 22.1 | 1.8 | 22.9 | 3.1 |
| Other pamphlets or documents from the <br> Vermont Department of Fish \& Wildlife | 16.3 | 0.5 | 14.3 | 1.3 |
| Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, <br> Instagram, etc. | 12.3 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 1.0 |
| Direct contact with Vermont Department of Fish <br> and Wildlife personnel | 10.8 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 0.4 |
| Other websites | 9.5 | 0.4 | 14.3 | 5.0 |
| Other online posts, discussions, forums, or <br> chatrooms | 6.6 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 0.7 |
| Magazine | 4.3 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.3 |
| Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's <br> organizations | 4.0 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.2 |
| Guides or charter boat operators | 3.6 | 0.1 | 8.3 | 1.5 |
| TV or radio | 3.3 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 0.3 |
| a Percentages can sum to more than 100\% because more than one source of information could have been used in 2009. |  |  |  |  |

# Percent of each of the following groups who got information about fishing in Vermont in 2019 directly from the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department: 



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.
Figure 26. Characteristics of Those Who Obtained Information From the Department

## BAITFISH

Anglers were asked where they get their baitfish, if they use it, as shown in Table 99. They most commonly say that they do not use baitfish, but among those who do, their most common method of getting their baitfish is always purchasing it at a bait shop. The most commonly used types of baitfish are golden shiner, fathead minnow, and eastern silvery minnow (Table 100).

Table 99. Where anglers get their baitfish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Response | Vermont residents (\%) | Nonresidents (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Always purchase at bait shop | 30.2 | 25.4 |
| Usually purchase at bait shop | 10.4 | 7.5 |
| Purchase and harvest bait equally | 5.0 | 2.6 |
| Usually harvest my own bait | 4.5 | 2.1 |
| Always harvest my own bait | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Do not use baitfish | 44.9 | 59.4 |
| Not sure | 3.7 | 2.0 |

Table 100. For those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, the species used and the ones among the top 3 preferred, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

| Baitfish species | Vermont residents |  | Nonresidents |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Used in past 3 <br> years (\%) | Among top 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Used in past 3 <br> years (\%) | Among top 3 <br> (\%) |
| Golden shiner | 78.3 | 30.8 | 68.9 | 22.7 |
| Fathead minnow | 76.2 | 26.5 | 61.8 | 19.9 |
| Eastern silvery minnow (hunts) | 64.1 | 21.8 | 61.2 | 20.9 |
| Rainbow smelt | 47.7 | 17.6 | 13.9 | 4.5 |
| White sucker | 33.8 | 10.4 | 22.0 | 4.3 |
| Other | 35.1 | 6.2 | 35.9 | 9.3 |

## COMPARISONS BY VERMONT REGION OF RESIDENCE

Tables 101 through 138 show regional results of the survey, based on the regions previously shown in Figure 1 and Table 1. All the questions in the survey were included in these regional analyses. These data are based on the region of residence, not the region of fishing, although many fished in their own region of residence.

Table 101. Gender, age, and type of license purchased, by region of residence.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 1 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 2 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 3 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Region 4 (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 5 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gender * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 79.9 | 74.2 | 69.1 | 72.2 | 76.5 |
| Female | 20.1 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 27.8 | 23.5 |
| Age * |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-34 | 43.7 | 40.3 | 44.6 | 38.0 | 29.5 |
| 35-54 | 29.6 | 36.9 | 29.4 | 32.9 | 35.1 |
| 55+ | 26.8 | 22.8 | 26.1 | 29.0 | 35.5 |
| License Type * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-day Youth, Lifetime) | 33.0 | 46.3 | 52.3 | 51.1 | 60.0 |
| Resident (Annual, Youth, Lifetime) | 67.0 | 53.7 | 47.7 | 48.9 | 40.0 |

Table 102. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by region of residence.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 1 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 2 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 3 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 4 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 5 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fished in 2019* | 78.8 | 83.8 | 83.1 | 84.9 | 88.6 |
| Fished in 2018 | 69.3 | 69.6 | 69.5 | 75.9 | 74.1 |
| Fished in 2017 | 69.7 | 66.7 | 62.8 | 70.1 | 68.6 |
| Did not fish in any of the past 3 years * | 17.8 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 7.2 |
| Fished every year (2019, 2018, and 2017) | 65.4 | 63.1 | 58.1 | 66.3 | 63.5 |
| Fished intermittently (1 or 2 of past 3 years)* | 16.8 | 24.4 | 29.6 | 22.0 | 29.3 |

Table 103. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.

| Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 <br> years | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Open water | 94.9 | 96.1 | 96.6 | 93.0 | 94.7 |
| Ice fishing * | 48.0 | 36.3 | 24.6 | 36.1 | 46.7 |
| *Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$; see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 104. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.

| Percent fished in Vermont in past 3 <br> years for: | Region 1 <br> $(\mathbf{\%})$ | Region 2 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Brook trout * * | 69.2 | 66.1 | 64.5 | 51.7 | 49.0 |
| Yellow perch * | 62.5 | 57.4 | 42.9 | 60.1 | 61.0 |
| Rainbow trout * | 58.0 | 64.2 | 60.1 | 51.3 | 42.4 |
| Smallmouth bass | 55.8 | 57.9 | 58.8 | 65.8 | 62.4 |
| Brown trout * | 48.5 | 52.7 | 52.5 | 44.4 | 39.0 |
| Largemouth bass * | 48.0 | 55.2 | 55.9 | 66.2 | 57.7 |
| Lake trout * | 48.0 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 27.4 | 26.2 |
| Northern pike * | 35.8 | 37.9 | 35.6 | 47.6 | 47.5 |
| Pickerel * | 31.3 | 30.6 | 30.3 | 15.0 | 19.7 |
| Landlocked salmon * | 24.0 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 19.1 |
| White perch * | 22.4 | 15.1 | 12.4 | 17.3 | 29.9 |
| Smelt * | 21.9 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 3.9 |
| Rock bass | 20.7 | 18.9 | 24.4 | 24.0 | 26.1 |
| Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) * | 20.0 | 30.6 | 34.5 | 42.3 | 38.0 |
| Walleye * | 17.3 | 17.8 | 14.5 | 22.2 | 28.9 |
| Bullhead (hornpout) * | 17.1 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 28.9 | 16.2 |
| Sucker | 5.8 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 7.3 |
| Crappie * | 5.7 | 10.9 | 20.7 | 35.1 | 24.7 |
| Carp * | 2.5 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 10.1 | 9.2 |
| Channel catfish * | 2.3 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 18.6 | 4.9 |
| Burbot (cusk) | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Bowfin * | 1.1 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 11.5 | 10.5 |
| Whitefish (Lake Champlain) * | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 2.0 |
| Muskellunge * | 0.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| American eel * | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 2.1 |
| Sauger | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| American shad (Connecticut River) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Drum (sheepshead) * | 0.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 6.4 |
| Gar * | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 2.5 |
| Anything * | 11.0 | 6.6 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 13.6 |
| ( |  |  |  |  |  |

* Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ )
${ }^{a}$ Percentages sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one species could be fished for.
See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 105. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.
(open water preference)

| Species | Region 1 (\%) | Region 2 (\%) | Region 3 (\%) | Region 4 (\%) | Region 5 (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout | 36.1 | 34.6 | 30.4 | 23 | 18.9 |
| Rainbow trout | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 7 | 13.5 |
| Smallmouth bass | 10.9 | 14.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 15.3 |
| Yellow perch | 8.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| Lake trout | 7.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 4.4 |
| Largemouth bass | 5.4 | 14.2 | 20.9 | 27.7 | 17.6 |
| Brown trout | 4.8 | 5.4 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 |
| Northern pike | 4.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.1 |
| Walleye | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 8.3 |
| Landlocked salmon | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| Crappie | 0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 7 | 0.5 |

Table 106. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.
(ice fishing preference)

| Species | Region 1 (\%) | Region 2 (\%) | Region 3 (\%) | Region 4 (\%) | Region 5 (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yellow perch | 30.8 | 38.8 | 14.5 | 34.3 | 45.9 |
| Lake trout | 29.5 | 15.7 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 3.2 |
| Northern pike | 11.5 | 23.1 | 34.5 | 18.1 | 28.4 |
| Rainbow trout | 9.0 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Smelt | 5.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 2.3 |
| Walleye | 3.8 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 6.4 |
| White perch | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| Brook trout | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| Landlocked salmon | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Brown trout | 1.3 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 5.7 | 1.4 |
| Smallmouth bass | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 0.0 |
| Largemouth bass | 0.0 | 3.7 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 1.4 |
| Crappie | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 3.2 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 107. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by region of residence.

| Quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Region } 1 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\underset{(\%)}{ } \begin{gathered} \text { Region } 2 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Region } 3 \\ (\%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Region } 4 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\%)}{ } \underset{\substack{\text { Region } \\ 5}}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Poor | 7.3 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| Fair | 28.2 | 24.9 | 22.5 | 27.1 | 21.3 |
| Good | 54.2 | 58.5 | 59.3 | 57.9 | 57.0 |
| Excellent | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 14.4 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 |

Table 108. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by region of residence.

| Of those who fished in 2019: | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Percent open-water fishing | 95.3 | 95.9 | 96.4 | 92.8 | 95.5 |
| Mean days fished | 21.5 | 20.3 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 21.7 |
| Total days open water | 169,515 | 335,634 | 250,625 | 296,114 | 463,999 |
| $95 \%$ confidence interval | 33,547 | 55,540 | 43,862 | 37,223 | 55,066 |
| Percent ice fishing * | 48.5 | 36.8 | 26.0 | 37.3 | 47.6 |
| Mean days fished | 13.1 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 10.4 |
| Total days ice fishing | 51,589 | 57,058 | 36,052 | 59,531 | 103,963 |
| $95 \%$ confidence interval | 11,143 | 10,640 | 11,137 | 13,366 | 20,176 |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05)$; see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 109. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing, by region of residence.

| Response | Region 1 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 2 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years *

| No | 20.9 | 25.4 | 23.6 | 41.8 | 45.0 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Yes | 79.1 | 74.6 | 76.4 | 58.2 | 55.0 |  |
| If yes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tackle used most often |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bait | 60.2 | 49.2 | 45.5 | 50.7 | 39.5 |  |
| Flies | 11.3 | 26.0 | 17.6 | 19.7 | 26.6 |  |
| Lures | 19.5 | 14.3 | 23.3 | 19.7 | 23.8 |  |
| Lures with bait | 8.3 | 10.1 | 13.1 | 9.2 | 8.6 |  |
| Not sure | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.6 |  |
| Quality of fishing for trout in streams and rivers during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 12.4 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 7.8 | 7.8 |  |
| Fair | 36.5 | 35.3 | 34.1 | 40.3 | 38.0 |  |
| Good | 45.3 | 45.5 | 44.9 | 46.8 | 40.3 |  |
| Excellent | 4.4 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 8.5 |  |
| Mean score * a | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |  |

[^1]Table 110. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by region of residence.

| How important is it that Vermont <br> provides the following programs? | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some streams and rivers * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not important | 11.8 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| Somewhat important | 26.6 | 20.5 | 28.8 | 25.2 | 22.3 |
| Very important | 39.1 | 48.7 | 39.3 | 36.3 | 37.7 |
| No opinion | 22.5 | 19.4 | 25.1 | 30.2 | 30.9 |

Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some streams and rivers*

| Not important | 6.5 | 11.6 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Somewhat important | 24.9 | 27.9 | 24.4 | 25.1 | 24.1 |
| Very important | 48.5 | 47.7 | 54.8 | 48.3 | 43.3 |
| No opinion | 20.1 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 19.8 | 27.4 |
| * Statistically significant differences $(\mathfrak{p}<0.05)$. see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

* Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ); see Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 111. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by region of residence.

| Percent supporting special regulations <br> for trout fishing in some streams or <br> rivers $^{\text {a }}$ | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> (\%) | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Catch and release * | 29.1 | 40.8 | 35.4 | 35.2 | 44.6 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 24.1 | 36.2 | 29.8 | 31.1 | 33.6 |
| Special length limits | 55.3 | 56.6 | 53.9 | 58.4 | 62.3 |
| Lower creel limits | 37.1 | 47.6 | 44.4 | 42.2 | 44.0 |
| I do not support the use of any special <br> regulations | 14.2 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 |
| No opinion | 14.3 | 15.7 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.2 |

* Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ )
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentages can sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one regulation could be chosen.
See Figure 1 for map of regions.
Table 112. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by region of residence.

$|$|  | Region 1 <br> (mean) | Region 2 <br> (mean) | Region 3 <br> (mean) | Region 4 <br> (mean) | Region 5 <br> (mean) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Brook trout |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.3 |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 |  |
| Brown trout |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 10.9 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.1 |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.3 |  |
| Rainbow trout |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest ""eeper" size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "quality" size | 10.8 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.2 |  |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 113. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in streams or rivers, by region of residence.

| Percent agreeing with current daily <br> limit | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout $(12)^{*}$ | 66.2 | 54.3 | 57.1 | 58.3 | 48.1 |
| Brown trout $(6)^{*}$ | 65.1 | 62.5 | 64.7 | 61.9 | 52.1 |
| Rainbow trout $(6)^{*}$ | 65.6 | 64.8 | 65.5 | 60.5 | 51.2 |
| Combination of above $(12)^{*}$ | 67.8 | 62.1 | 62.7 | 60.3 | 56.1 |
| *Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$; see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 114. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

| Response | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Region } 1 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | Region 2 <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Region } 3 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 4 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Region } 5 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years * |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 29.8 | 50.9 | 34.9 | 49.4 | 70.9 |
| Yes | 70.2 | 49.1 | 65.1 | 50.6 | 29.1 |
| If yes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality of fishing for brook, brown, and rainbow trout in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 16.1 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 8.7 |
| Fair | 49.1 | 48.4 | 41.2 | 46.7 | 35.0 |
| Good | 32.1 | 33.5 | 42.6 | 40.0 | 52.4 |
| Excellent | 2.7 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 3.9 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Quality of fishing for lake trout in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 18.4 | 19.8 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 9.3 |
| Fair | 40.8 | 43 | 43.7 | 36.8 | 33.7 |
| Good | 36.7 | 30.6 | 34.5 | 37.9 | 52.3 |
| Excellent | 4.1 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 4.7 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 27.3 | 33.3 | 32.3 | 23.5 | 18.8 |
| Fair | 45.5 | 40.6 | 38.5 | 41.2 | 42.5 |
| Good | 26.0 | 22.9 | 27.7 | 30.9 | 31.3 |
| Excellent | 1.3 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 7.5 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent. See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 115. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by region of residence.

| How important is it that Vermont <br> provides the following programs? | Region 1 <br> (\%) | Region 2 <br> (\%) | Region 3 <br> (\%) | Region 4 <br> (\%) | Region 5 <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some lakes and ponds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not important | 12.7 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 9.6 |
| Somewhat important | 27.1 | 24.2 | 28.4 | 25.8 | 23.8 |
| Very important | 36.7 | 42.1 | 36.5 | 32.7 | 35.2 |
| No opinion | 23.5 | 21.8 | 25.5 | 30.8 | 31.4 |
| S |  |  |  |  |  |


| Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some <br> lakes and ponds * |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Not important | 6.0 | 12.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 7.4 |
| Somewhat important | 25.7 | 27.9 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 24.0 |
| Very important | 47.9 | 46.8 | 54.4 | 50.4 | 40.8 |
| No opinion | 20.4 | 12.4 | 17.2 | 19.5 | 27.8 |
| *Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ); see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 116. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by region of residence.

| Percent supporting special regulations for fishing in some ponds or lakes ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Region 1 <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Region } 2 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 3 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Region } 4 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 5 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For brook, brown, rainbow trout |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catch and release | 19.4 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 34.0 |
| Artificial lures and flies only * | 20.9 | 27.8 | 27.3 | 26.6 | 38.4 |
| Special length limits | 54.8 | 49.2 | 48.2 | 57.8 | 59.9 |
| Lower creel limits | 32.0 | 32.8 | 34.7 | 34.6 | 42.7 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 15.6 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 14.7 | 12.9 |
| No opinion | 17.0 | 22.1 | 24.0 | 21.8 | 22.2 |
| For lake trout |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catch and release | 17.6 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 21.8 | 23.0 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 17.2 | 19.1 | 15.2 | 20.3 | 19.9 |
| Special length limits | 50.7 | 43.3 | 40.5 | 46.0 | 47.5 |
| Lower creel limits | 26.3 | 25.8 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 27.1 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 11.0 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 9.9 | 11.2 |
| No opinion | 21.2 | 19.3 | 27.7 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| For landlocked salmon |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catch and release | 21.7 | 24.8 | 16.1 | 25.4 | 24.0 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 16.2 | 20.1 | 16.1 | 19.1 | 19.3 |
| Special length limits | 47.1 | 41.2 | 37.4 | 38.5 | 49.1 |
| Lower creel limits | 25.9 | 24.9 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 32.5 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 10.5 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| No opinion | 22.4 | 20.6 | 30.8 | 22.6 | 23.7 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentages can sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one regulation could be chosen. See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 117. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by species and by region of residence.

|  | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 8.9 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Smallest "quality" size | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.3 |
| Brown trout |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.6 |
| Smallest "quality" size | 14.0 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.4 |
| Rainbow trout |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.8 |
| Smallest "quality" size | 13.9 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 13.2 |
| Lake trout |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 18.2 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 |
| Smallest "quality" size | 20.8 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 20.4 |
| Landlocked salmon |  |  |  |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 16.7 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 16.3 |
| Smallest "quality" size | 17.9 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 17.9 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regio |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 118. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), or lakes that offer lake trout fishing, by region of residence.

| Percent agreeing with current daily <br> limit | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Ponds or lakes | 73.1 | 62.3 | 61.8 | 69.2 | 58.4 |
| Brook trout (6) | 64.4 | 61.8 | 62.9 | 70.8 | 62.5 |
| Brown trout (6) | 62.7 | 61 | 65.3 | 69.8 | 63.2 |
| Rainbow trout (6) | 67.6 | 63.4 | 63.3 | 69.9 | 65.6 |
| Combined limit (6) |  |  |  |  |  |


| Lakes that offer lake trout fishing | 69.0 | 72.0 | 62.9 | 61.1 | 61.0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Lake trout (2) * | 69.0 | 67.7 | 58.5 | 65.6 | 61.3 |
| Landlocked salmon (2) * | 59.5 | 64.6 | 52.4 | 62.8 | 54.7 |
| Brook trout (2) * | 65.2 | 68.9 | 55.3 | 67.4 | 57.4 |
| Brown trout (2) * | 66.1 | 67.3 | 54.2 | 63.8 | 58.5 |
| Rainbow trout (2) | 55.5 | 61.5 | 50.0 | 59.3 | 54.2 |
| Combination of above (2) * |  |  |  |  |  |

* Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ); see Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 119. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

| Response | Region 1 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 2 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in VT in any of the past 3 years *

| No | 18.0 | 30.1 | 25.1 | 21.1 | 35.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 82.0 | 69.9 | 74.9 | 78.9 | 64.2 |
| If yes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality of fishing for walleye during the past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 14.7 | 12.0 | 13.7 | 17.1 | 10.7 |
| Fair | 17.6 | 19.3 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 24.8 |
| Good | 15.4 | 15.9 | 12.5 | 16.1 | 17.6 |
| Excellent | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| No opinion | 51.5 | 51.9 | 56 | 47.3 | 44.8 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during past 3 years * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 2.9 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Fair | 30.0 | 24.1 | 26.2 | 22.7 | 20.8 |
| Good | 35.7 | 46.1 | 48.2 | 51.2 | 43.9 |
| Excellent | 7.9 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 8.0 |
| No opinion | 23.6 | 16.2 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 22.5 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 |


| Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during $\boldsymbol{p}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Poor |  |
| Fair |  |
| Good |  |
| Excellent |  |
| No opinion |  |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Ouality of fishing for northern pike during past |  |


| Quality of fishing for northern pike during past 3 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Poor |  |
| Fair | 3 |
| Good |  |
| Excellent | 3 |
| No opinion |  |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past 3 |  |
| Poor |  |


| Poor | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | 22.5 | 23.8 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 18.8 |
| Good | 46.5 | 46.0 | 41.1 | 52.2 | 42.5 |
| Excellent | 16.9 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 6.7 | 13.7 |
| No opinion $_{\text {Mean score }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 12.7 | 16.3 | 23.8 | 17.2 | 19.5 |


| Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 years * |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | 3.7 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 7.3 |
| Fair | 11.8 | 16.8 | 18 | 25.4 | 17.1 |
| Good | 15.4 | 19.3 | 24.6 | 27.8 | 23.1 |
| Excellent | 5.1 | 0.8 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 4.9 |
| No opinion | 64.0 | 58.8 | 43.7 | 34.4 | 47.6 |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

[^2]Table 120. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by region of residence.

| Support for ice fishing for largemouth <br> and smallmouth bass on selected lakes <br> and ponds (as currently allowed)* | Region 1 <br> (\%) | Region 2 <br> (\%) | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 5 <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oppose | 11.7 | 14.5 | 8.0 | 14.8 | 21.3 |
| Support | 44.5 | 52.1 | 47.9 | 52.4 | 34.7 |
| No opinion | 43.8 | 33.3 | 44.2 | 32.9 | 44.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 121. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by region of residence.

| Percent supporting special regulations for fishing on some waters ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 1 \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 2 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Region 3 <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 4 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 5 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For largemouth or smallmouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catch and release | 22.3 | 28.9 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 25.9 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 17.5 | 27.1 | 20.6 | 22.5 | 21.8 |
| Special length limits | 41.1 | 47.4 | 40.8 | 46.0 | 47.6 |
| Lower creel limits | 25.9 | 34.9 | 28.7 | 30.5 | 31.2 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 14.3 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 12.2 |
| No opinion | 26.7 | 23.7 | 28.4 | 28.2 | 26.0 |
| For walleye |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catch and release | 18.4 | 23.1 | 13.1 | 23.1 | 21.7 |
| Artificial lures and flies only * | 9.1 | 19.7 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 17.4 |
| Special length limits | 32.9 | 41.2 | 36.2 | 36.3 | 45.5 |
| Lower creel limits | 19.7 | 24.1 | 20.5 | 24.6 | 30.2 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 10.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 7.3 |
| No opinion | 34.6 | 28.2 | 38.6 | 30.5 | 28.5 |
| For northern pike |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catch and release | 13.7 | 20.6 | 16.7 | 18.8 | 21.9 |
| Artificial lures and flies only * | 7.6 | 17.1 | 8.9 | 16.4 | 18.9 |
| Special length limits | 29.4 | 37.8 | 33.9 | 35.1 | 41.9 |
| Lower creel limits * | 12.9 | 25.8 | 21.6 | 24.4 | 26.6 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 13.7 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 9.7 |
| No opinion | 31.5 | 28.8 | 33.4 | 31.3 | 26.0 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentages can sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one regulation could be chosen. See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 122. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by region of residence.


Table 123. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by region of residence.

| Percent agreeing with current daily <br> limit | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |
| Walleye (3) | 51.8 | 58.3 | 53.3 | 53.6 | 49.5 |
| Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5) | 59.9 | 60.8 | 59.8 | 64.2 | 53.8 |
| Northern pike (5) | 53.3 | 56.2 | 49.1 | 50.5 | 50.5 |
| Yellow perch (50) | 63.0 | 57.4 | 52.9 | 61.1 | 49.1 |
| Crappie (25) * | 44.9 | 49.1 | 52.1 | 60.4 | 46.2 |
| Sunfish (no limit) | 54.5 | 57.6 | 57.6 | 62.4 | 55.4 |
| Smelt (no limit) | 56.3 | 56.1 | 53.0 | 56.5 | 49.7 |
| Bullhead (no limit) | 55.6 | 53.3 | 55.2 | 61.7 | 51.6 |
| White perch (no limit) | 56.3 | 56.1 | 53.3 | 63.5 | 56.1 |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05)$; see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 124. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by region of residence. | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years *

| No (\% giving response) | 85.5 | 59 | 77.2 | 46.5 | 24.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Yes (\% giving response) | 14.5 | 41 | 22.8 | 53.5 | 75.8 |

Of those who fished in Vermont in 2019:

| Percent fishing Lake Champlain open <br> water | 9.4 | 28.6 | 17.2 | 46.6 | 64.4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estimated number of anglers fishing Lake <br> Champlain open water | 795 | 4,861 | 1,881 | 6,088 | 14,401 |
| Percent ice fishing on Lake Champlain | 3.4 | 11.9 | 4.7 | 16.0 | 34.9 |
| Estimated number of anglers ice fishing <br> on Lake Champlain | 291 | 2,022 | 510 | 2,091 | 7,797 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 125. Days of open water and ice fishing on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, among those who fished the lake by region of residence.

|  |  |  | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Open water fishing | Region 4 | Region 5 |  |  |  |
| Mean days | 18.8 | 21.8 | 24.7 | 36.7 | 38.2 |
| Total days | 20,174 | 133,720 | 50,699 | 246,705 | 602,627 |
| $95 \%$ confidence interval | 13,992 | 46,341 | 25,663 | 61,390 | 106,461 |
| Ice fishing | 8.5 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 20.5 | 20.9 |
| Mean days | 27,053 | 123,376 | 42,000 | 247,261 | 540,613 |
| Total days | 4,622 | 14,001 | 6,656 | 23,421 | 45,184 |
| $95 \%$ confidence interval |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 126. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

| Response | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 1 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 2 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 3 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 4 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 5 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quality of fishing for brown trout during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | a | 17.1 | 13.6 | 27.5 | 30.9 |
| Fair | a | 41.5 | 54.5 | 43.5 | 41.8 |
| Good | a | 41.5 | 27.3 | 24.6 | 24.5 |
| Excellent | a | 0.0 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 2.7 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | a | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

Quality of fishing for steelhead/rainbow trout during past 3 years

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 20.5 | 14.3 | 23.4 | 26.5 |
| Fair | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 34.1 | 57.1 | 51.6 | 47.1 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 36.4 | 23.8 | 25.0 | 23.5 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 9.1 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

## Quality of fishing for lake trout during past 3 years

| Poor | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 7.9 | 4.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 20.6 | 20.8 | 30.4 | 31.7 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 49.2 | 58.3 | 42 | 48.9 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 22.2 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 14.4 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 |

Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon during past 3 years

| Poor | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 18.8 | 22.2 | 28.6 | 14.4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 35.4 | 44.4 | 38.1 | 52.8 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 37.5 | 27.8 | 33.3 | 30.4 |
| Excellent $^{\text {a }}{ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 8.3 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 |  |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |

Quality of fishing for walleye during past 3 years

| Poor | ${ }^{a}$ | 18.9 | 27.8 | 28.9 | 17.5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | ${ }^{a}{ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 50.9 | 33.3 | 42.1 | 40.9 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 26.4 | 38.9 | 26.3 | 36.5 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 3.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 |

Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during past 3 years

| Poor | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.2 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 0.4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | ${ }^{a}$ | 14.7 | 18.8 | 21.6 | 19.7 |
| Good | ${ }^{a}$ | 61.1 | 62.5 | 53.2 | 51.3 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 21.1 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 28.6 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 |

Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during past 3 years

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 3.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 0.8 |
| Fair | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 13.7 | 16.7 | 24.8 | 16.7 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 58.9 | 56.7 | 48.6 | 53.6 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 24.2 | 23.3 | 21.1 | 28.9 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 126 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

| Response | Region 1 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 2 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Qu) |  |  |  |  |  |

Quality of fishing for northern pike during past 3 years


## Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past 3 years



Quality of fishing for smelt during past 3 years *

| Poor | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 12.9 | 10.0 | 48.3 | 38.2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 38.7 | 50.0 | 24.1 | 32.4 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 35.5 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 25.0 |
| Excellent $^{\mathrm{a}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 12.9 | 20.0 | 5.2 | 4.4 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 |


| Quality of fishing for bullhead during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 3.8 |
| Fair | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 32.4 | 16.7 | 26.0 | 17.3 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 54.1 | 66.7 | 46.6 | 53.8 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 13.5 | 16.7 | 19.2 | 25.0 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 |

Quality of fishing for white perch during past 3 years *

| Poor | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 0.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 3.5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | $\mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 34.1 | 31.3 | 21.9 | 19.0 |
| Good | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 54.5 | 31.3 | 43.8 | 45.1 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 11.4 | 25 | 23.3 | 32.4 |
| Mean score $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 126 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past $\mathbf{3}$ years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

| Response | $\text { Region } 1$ (\%) | Region 2 <br> (\%) | Region 3 <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Region } 4 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Region 5 <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quality of fishing for bowfin during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13.9 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 5.4 |
| Fair | a | 27.8 | 50.0 | 30.2 | 29.7 |
| Good | a | 44.4 | 41.7 | 45.3 | 48.6 |
| Excellent | a | 13.9 | 8.3 | 13.2 | 16.2 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | a | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Quality of fishing for gar during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor |  | 26.1 | 18.2 | 14.6 | 28.8 |
| Fair | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 34.8 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 34.6 |
| Good | a | 30.4 | 27.3 | 41.5 | 32.7 |
| Excellent | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 8.7 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 3.8 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Quality of fishing for redhorse (mullet) during past 3 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | , | 18.8 | 25 | 22.2 | 37.5 |
| Fair | a | 31.3 | 62.5 | 37.0 | 20.0 |
| Good | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 43.8 | 12.5 | 40.7 | 32.5 |
| Excellent | a | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | a | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Sample size was too small to estimate. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent. See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 127. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by region of residence.

| Support for ice fishing for largemouth <br> and smallmouth bass on Lake <br> Champlain (currently it is not <br> allowed) * | Region 1 <br> (\%) | Region 2 <br> (\%) | Region 3 <br> (\%) | Region 4 <br> (\%) | Region 5 <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oppose | 28.0 | 25.5 | 12.5 | 25.9 | 29.4 |
| Support | 32.0 | 44.0 | 37.5 | 46.9 | 30.0 |
| No opinion | 40.0 | 30.5 | 50.0 | 27.3 | 40.6 |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05)$; see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 128. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by region of residence.

| Opinion on length of Lake Champlain <br> walleye season | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $(\mathbf{\%})$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Opening day is just right | 30.8 | 39.1 | 30.8 | 40.0 | 31.0 |
| Opening day should be earlier | 0.0 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 7.2 |
| Opening day should be later | 3.8 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| No opinion on opening day | 65.4 | 56.5 | 61.5 | 52.9 | 57.9 |
| Closing day is just right | 28.0 | 32.8 | 25.0 | 33.1 | 29.1 |
| Closing day should be earlier | 4.0 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 6.9 |
| Closing day should be later | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| No opinion on closing day | 68.0 | 59.0 | 63.5 | 57.6 | 61.9 |
| Open year-round | 3.1 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 3.1 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentages can sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one option could be checked.
See Figure 1 for map of regions.
Table 129. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence.

| Percent agreeing with current minimum length | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 1 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } 2 \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Region } 3$ (\%) | $\text { Region } 4$ <br> (\%) | $\text { Region } 5$ (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brown/rainbow trout (12") * | 72.0 | 68.9 | 58.8 | 70.5 | 54.6 |
| Lake trout (15") * | 44.0 | 64.4 | 52.9 | 63.8 | 51.9 |
| Landlocked salmon (15") * | 56.0 | 65.2 | 54.9 | 61.4 | 53.6 |
| Walleye (18") * | 68.0 | 68.7 | 60.8 | 64.0 | 56.3 |
| Largemouth bass (10") * | 56.0 | 56.1 | 56.6 | 65.7 | 55.1 |
| Smallmouth bass (10") * | 56.0 | 57.8 | 58.8 | 65.0 | 58.0 |
| Northern pike (20") * | 56.5 | 61.5 | 52.9 | 64.7 | 53.2 |
| Crappie (8") * | 69.6 | 65.9 | 60 | 67.2 | 53.2 |

Table 130. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence.

| Percent agreeing with current daily limit | Region 1 <br> $(\mathbf{\%})$ | Region 2 <br> $(\mathbf{\%})$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brown/rainbow trout (3) * | 79.2 | 64.2 | 60.8 | 61.9 | 59.1 |
| Lake trout (3) * | 79.2 | 59.6 | 57.7 | 62.9 | 58.5 |
| Landlocked salmon (2) | 72.7 | 64.9 | 54.9 | 61.5 | 58.3 |
| Walleye (3) | 69.6 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 61.0 | 56.0 |
| Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5) * | 73.9 | 69.6 | 58.5 | 65.9 | 55.0 |
| Northern pike (5) * | 68.2 | 70.1 | 51.9 | 62.8 | 50.0 |
| Crappie (25) * | 73.9 | 67.2 | 56.9 | 59.1 | 53.2 |
| Yellow perch (no limit) * | 68.2 | 72.1 | 49.0 | 62.3 | 56.8 |
| Sunfish (no limit) * | 69.6 | 73.9 | 56.0 | 67.4 | 57.4 |
| Smelt (no limit) * | 68.2 | 75.0 | 52.0 | 62.6 | 53.5 |
| Bullhead (no limit) * | 72.7 | 73.3 | 61.2 | 66.7 | 56.3 |
| White perch (no limit) * | 78.3 | 75.2 | 61.2 | 66.9 | 59.5 |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05$ ); see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 131. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence.

| Percent agreeing with current <br> regulations | Region 1 <br> (\%) | Region 2 <br> (\%) | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $(\mathbf{\%})$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Open water (2 lines) | 58.3 | 78.4 | 70.4 | 77.9 | 74.3 |
| Ice fishing (15 lines) | 73.9 | 71.0 | 56.5 | 75.0 | 64.0 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 132. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence.

| Percent agreeing with current <br> regulations | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Open water (2 lines) * | 83.5 | 75.4 | 77.7 | 74.5 | 68.9 |
| Ice fishing (8 lines) * | 64.1 | 66.5 | 60.9 | 65.1 | 58.0 |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05)$; see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 133. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by region of residence.


Table 133 (continued). Opinions about issues in Vermont, by region of residence.


Table 134. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by region of residence.

| Boat launch and fishing access site amenities | Not important $(\%)$ | Somewhat important (\%) | Very important $(\%)$ | No opinion (\%) | Mean score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boat ramps * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region 1 | 11.6 | 21.4 | 59.0 | 8.1 | 2.5 |
| Region 2 | 10.9 | 28.7 | 53.4 | 7.0 | 2.5 |
| Region 3 | 7.9 | 26.4 | 55.9 | 9.7 | 2.5 |
| Region 4 | 8.7 | 24.9 | 57.7 | 8.7 | 2.5 |
| Region 5 | 13.8 | 19.2 | 54.1 | 12.9 | 2.5 |
| Docks * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region 1 | 24.1 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 8.2 | 2.1 |
| Region 2 | 24.0 | 40.1 | 28.2 | 7.7 | 2.1 |
| Region 3 | 21.1 | 32.6 | 33.9 | 12.3 | 2.1 |
| Region 4 | 15.4 | 32.7 | 44.7 | 7.1 | 2.3 |
| Region 5 | 16.7 | 29.9 | 41.5 | 11.9 | 2.3 |
| Fishing piers or other shore fishing opportunities * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region 1 | 22.2 | 31.0 | 36.3 | 10.5 | 2.2 |
| Region 2 | 21.6 | 39.3 | 32.8 | 6.2 | 2.1 |
| Region 3 | 15.0 | 34.4 | 35.2 | 15.4 | 2.2 |
| Region 4 | 18.6 | 34.1 | 40.5 | 6.8 | 2.2 |
| Region 5 | 15.8 | 26.9 | 47.3 | 10.1 | 2.4 |
| Portable toilets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region 1 | 14.0 | 27.5 | 52.6 | 5.8 | 2.4 |
| Region 2 | 15.6 | 32.4 | 46.5 | 5.6 | 2.3 |
| Region 3 | 14.6 | 31.4 | 44.2 | 9.7 | 2.3 |
| Region 4 | 15.7 | 29.5 | 50.0 | 4.9 | 2.4 |
| Region 5 | 17.4 | 29.9 | 43.5 | 9.2 | 2.3 |
| Bulletin boards with information * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region 1 | 2.9 | 33.1 | 58.7 | 5.2 | 2.6 |
| Region 2 | 6.5 | 30.5 | 58.9 | 4.1 | 2.6 |
| Region 3 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 58.8 | 9.6 | 2.6 |
| Region 4 | 9.4 | 27.3 | 58.1 | 5.2 | 2.5 |
| Region 5 | 13.5 | 33.3 | 43.9 | 9.3 | 2.3 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ not important to $3=$ very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean. <br> See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 135. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, by region of residence.

| Percent checking source ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Region 1 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 2 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 3 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 4 <br> $(\%)$ | Region 5 <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sources of information |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont <br> Department of Fish and Wildlife * | 79.1 | 80.2 | 78.5 | 83.2 | 73.9 |
| Other pamphlets or documents from the <br> Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife | 12.4 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 20.1 | 18.0 |
| Website of the Vermont Department of Fish <br> and Wildlife | 53.7 | 54.9 | 58.2 | 54 | 53.7 |
| Other websites * | 8.5 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 10.3 | 12.5 |
| Direct contact with Vermont Department of <br> Fish and Wildlife personnel | 10.7 | 10.4 | 14.7 | 9.9 | 9.6 |
| Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, <br> Instagram, etc. * | 9.6 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 14.6 | 16.1 |
| Other online posts, discussions, forums, or <br> chatrooms * | 2.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 10.6 |
| Newspaper | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 3.6 |
| Magazine | 4.5 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| TV or radio | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| Bait and tackle shops * | 25.4 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 30.4 | 2.9 |
| Guides or charter boat operators | 2.3 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's <br> organizations | 2.8 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| Friends / word-of-mouth * | 43.5 | 34.7 | 46.8 | 44.9 | 49.5 |

* Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ )
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentages can sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one source of information could have been used in 2019 .
See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 136. The most likely source of information to be used in 2020, by region of residence.

| Sources of information | $\text { Region } 1$ (\%) | Region 2 <br> (\%) | Region 3 <br> (\%) | Region 4 (\%) | Region 5 <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont Department of Fish \& Wildlife | 70.7 | 65.5 | 67.2 | 60.2 | 55.9 |
| Other pamphlets or documents from the Vermont Department of Fish \& Wildlife | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Website of the Vermont Department of Fish \& Wildlife | 15.3 | 20.1 | 18.5 | 20.8 | 21.1 |
| Other websites | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Direct contact with Vermont Department of Fish \& Wildlife personnel | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc. | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Other online posts, discussions, forums, or chatrooms | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Magazine | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| TV or radio | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Bait and tackle shops | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.2 |
| Guides or charter boat operators | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's organizations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Friends / word-of-mouth | 9.6 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 16.8 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 137. Where anglers get their baitfish, by region of residence.

| Response | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Always purchase at bait shop | 26.3 | 28.1 | 27.4 | 39.0 | 29.5 |
| Usually purchase at bait shop | 13.5 | 12.8 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| Purchase and harvest bait equally | 10.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| Usually harvest my own bait | 9.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 1.5 |
| Always harvest my own bait | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Do not use baitfish | 35.1 | 45.7 | 48.2 | 39.7 | 49.1 |
| Not sure | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| See Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 138. Species of baitfish used among those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, by region of residence.

|  | Region 1 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 2 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 3 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 4 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Region 5 <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White sucker | 35.9 | 32.8 | 28.6 | 32.8 | 36.2 |
| Golden shiner | 77.8 | 77.8 | 75.4 | 80.0 | 78.4 |
| Rainbow smelt * | 72.9 | 57.8 | 36.8 | 40.6 | 31.0 |
| Eastern silvery minnow (hunts) | 60.4 | 58.7 | 68.0 | 61.2 | 70.1 |
| Fathead minnow * | 66.1 | 80.6 | 63.8 | 77.7 | 80.4 |
| Other | 40.5 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 25.0 | 36.4 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathbf{p} \leq 0.05$ ); see Figure 1 for map of regions. |  |  |  |  |  |

## COMPARING VERMONT RESIDENTS WHO FISHED OPEN WATER ONLY IN 2019 WITH THOSE WHO WENT ICE FISHING

Tables 139 through 162 compare survey results among those who fished only open water with those who went ice fishing (with or without also fishing open water). Recall, as shown in Table 4, that almost all anglers fished open water: $95.0 \%$ of resident anglers and $94.2 \%$ of nonresident anglers, while the ice fishing rates were $39.1 \%$ among resident anglers and $12.1 \%$ among nonresident anglers. A majority of resident anglers (58.8\%) fished open water only.

Table 139. The estimated number and proportion of Vermont residents who fished open water only versus ice fishing in Vermont in 2019.

|  | Percent | Number |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Open water only | 58.8 | 41,006 |
| Ice fishing | 41.2 | 28,718 |

Does not include those who did not indicate open water or ice; this is why the rate of ice fishing in this table slightly exceeds the percentage shown in Table 4, as Table 4 includes those who did not indicate open water or ice.

Table 140. Comparison of Vermont resident open water only anglers with ice anglers, by gender, age, and type of license purchased.

|  | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gender | 73.2 | 76.7 |  |
| Male | 26.8 | 23.3 |  |
| Female |  |  |  |
| Age * | 28.6 | 33.9 |  |
| $18-34$ | 33.7 | 38.2 |  |
| $35-54$ | 37.5 | 27.9 |  |
| $55+$ | 61.6 | 42.6 |  |
| License Types * |  |  |  |
| Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-day Youth, Lifetime) | 38.4 | 57.4 |  |
| Resident Combo (Annual, Youth, Lifetime) |  |  |  |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05)$ |  |  |  |



Table 142. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. *

| Quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Poor | 6.5 | 4.2 |
| Fair | 23.7 | 26.0 |
| Good | 58.4 | 58.9 |
| Excellent | 11.4 | 10.9 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| * Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$ <br> a Scale ranged from $=$ poor to $4=$ excellent. |  |  |

Table 143. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Response | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fins |  |  |

Fish for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years*

| No | 57.4 | 45.5 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 42.6 | 54.5 |  |
| If yes: |  |  |  |
| Quality of fishing for brook, brown, and rainbow trout in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |  |
| Poor | 12.1 | 11.3 |  |
| Fair | 41.3 | 48.2 |  |
| Good | 40.4 | 38.0 |  |
| Excellent | 6.2 | 2.5 |  |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | 2.7 | 2.6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Quality of fishing for lake trout in ponds and lakes during past 3 years

| Poor | 16.1 | 17.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 39.5 | 41.0 |
| Good | 38.1 | 37.3 |
| Excellent | 6.3 | 4.1 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 25.0 | 29.1 |
| Fair | 39.3 | 45.7 |
| Good | 32.1 | 21.6 |
| Excellent | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.6 | 3.1 |

* Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ )
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent.

Table 144. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| How important is it that Vermont provides the <br> following program? | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some lakes and ponds |  |  |
| Not important | 9.8 |  |
| Somewhat important | 25.3 | 12.3 |
| Very important | 35.8 | 24.0 |
| No opinion | 29.0 | 38.0 |
| Syy | 25.7 |  |

Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some lakes and ponds

| Not important | 8.4 | 6.7 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Somewhat important | 23.6 | 27.5 |
| Very important | 47.1 | 46.3 |
| No opinion | 20.9 | 19.5 |

Table 145. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Special regulations for fishing in some ponds or lakes | Open water only <br> anglers | Ice anglers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Percent supporting a |  |  |

Table 146. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

|  | Open water only anglers (mean) | Ice anglers (mean) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| Smallest "quality" size | 10.3 | 10.4 |
| Brown trout |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size * | 10.3 | 11.4 |
| Smallest "quality" size * | 12.7 | 14.2 |
| Rainbow trout |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size * | 10.2 | 11.5 |
| Smallest "quality" size * | 12.6 | 14.1 |
| Lake trout |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size * | 16.6 | 18.2 |
| Smallest "quality" size * | 18.4 | 21.1 |
| Landlocked salmon |  |  |
| Smallest "keeper" size * | 15.5 | 17.0 |
| Smallest "quality" size * | 16.9 | 18.3 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) |  |  |

Table 147. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes, or lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent agreeing with current daily limit | Open water only anglers | Ice anglers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ponds or lakes |  |  |
| Brook trout (6) | 62.9 | 65.5 |
| Brown trout (6) * | 65.4 | 62.1 |
| Rainbow trout (6) | 64.3 | 62.9 |
| Combination limit (6) | 64.3 | 66.6 |
| Lakes that offer lake trout fishing |  |  |
| Lake trout (2) * | 59.9 | 70.3 |
| Landlocked salmon (2) * | 57.7 | 70.9 |
| Brook trout (2) * | 54.4 | 64.0 |
| Brown trout (2) * | 56.7 | 69.1 |
| Rainbow trout (2) * | 57.0 | 67.3 |
| Combination of above (2) * | 50.3 | 62.0 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) |  |  |

Table 148. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Response | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in Vermont in any of |  |  | the past 3 years *


| No | 35.5 | 16.6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Yes | 64.5 | 83.4 |


| If yes: Quality of fishing for walleye during past $\mathbf{3}$ years |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Poor |  |
| Fair |  |
| Good |  |
| Excellent |  |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during past 3 years * |  |


| Poor | 6.8 | 4.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair | 29.3 | 28.8 |
| Good | 56.2 | 53.0 |
| Excellent | 7.7 | 13.8 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.7 | 2.8 |


| Poor | 6.4 | 3.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Fair | 29.5 | 24.9 |
| Good | 54.5 | 58.7 |
| Excellent | 9.6 | 13.4 |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | 2.7 | 2.8 |


| Quality of fishing for northern pike during past 3 years * |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | 7.9 | 5.6 |
| Fair | 32.3 | 26.8 |
| Good | 54.0 | 54.9 |
| Excellent | 5.8 | 12.7 |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | 2.6 | 2.8 |


| Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past 3 years |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Poor | 5.3 |  |
| Fair | 24.2 | 5.2 |
| Good | 57.1 | 24.7 |
| Excellent | 13.4 | 53.7 |
| Mean score $^{\text {a }}$ | 2.8 | 16.4 |
| Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 8.5 | 13.6 |
| Fair | 33.2 | 37.0 |
| Good | 49.0 | 39.6 |
| Excellent $^{\text {Mean score }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9.3 | 9.8 |

[^3]Table 149. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Support for ice fishing for largemouth and <br> smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as <br> currently allowed) * | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Support | 37.4 | 54.9 |
| Oppose | 14.8 | 14.6 |
| No opinion | 47.9 | 30.6 |
| *Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$ |  |  |

Table 150. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent supporting special regulations for fishing on some waters ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Open water only anglers | Ice anglers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For largemouth or smallmouth bass |  |  |
| Catch and release | 28.8 | 23.9 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 24.6 | 20.4 |
| Special length limits | 46.8 | 43.8 |
| Lower creel limits | 33.1 | 28.3 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 12.6 | 15.3 |
| No opinion | 27.6 | 24.8 |
| For walleye |  |  |
| Catch and release | 19.8 | 21.2 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 15.6 | 14.3 |
| Special length limits * | 35.6 | 44.1 |
| Lower creel limits * | 21.9 | 27.8 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations | 8.0 | 10.7 |
| No opinion* | 34.2 | 28.2 |
| For northern pike |  |  |
| Catch and release | 19.9 | 17.9 |
| Artificial lures and flies only | 16.6 | 12.9 |
| Special length limits | 35.0 | 38.7 |
| Lower creel limits | 23.6 | 23.4 |
| I do not support the use of any special regulations * | 9.7 | 14.3 |
| No opinion | 31.9 | 26.8 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentages can sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one regulation could be chosen. |  |  |

Table 151. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.


Table 152. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent agreeing with current daily limit | Open water only <br> anglers | Ice anglers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Walleye (3)* | 51.5 | 54.4 |
| Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5) | 60.7 | 57.1 |
| Northern pike (5) * * | 50.2 | 54.0 |
| Yellow perch (50) | 51.9 | 60.3 |
| Crappie (25) * | 46.0 | 54.9 |
| Sunfish (no limit) * | 54.2 | 60.6 |
| Smelt (no limit) * | 49.9 | 57.6 |
| Bullhead (no limit) * | 51.2 | 59.2 |
| White perch (no limit) * | 52.7 | 61.8 |
| * Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$ |  |  |

Table 153. Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Response | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fished |  |  |

Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years *

| No | 62.1 | 35.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 37.9 | 64.4 |
| If yes: Quality of fishing for brown trout during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 24.0 | 27.9 |
| Fair | 43.8 | 44.3 |
| Good | 30.6 | 24.6 |
| Excellent | 1.7 | 3.3 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Quality of fishing for steelhead/rainbow trout during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 26.4 | 20.6 |
| Fair | 45.3 | 48.1 |
| Good | 26.4 | 26.7 |
| Excellent | 1.9 | 4.6 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Quality of fishing for lake trout during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 9.0 | 6.6 |
| Fair | 30.8 | 25.3 |
| Good | 48.1 | 47.6 |
| Excellent | 12.0 | 20.5 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 22.4 | 17.4 |
| Fair | 40.2 | 46.3 |
| Good | 36.4 | 31.5 |
| Excellent | 0.9 | 4.7 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Quality of fishing for walleye during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 16.5 | 25.0 |
| Fair | 47.7 | 40.1 |
| Good | 34.9 | 29.7 |
| Excellent | 0.9 | 5.2 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during past 3 years * |  |  |
| Poor | 3.7 | 0.8 |
| Fair | 23.5 | 16.2 |
| Good | 51.6 | 56.5 |
| Excellent | 21.2 | 26.5 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.9 | 3.1 |

Table 153 (continued). Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Response | Open water only anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during past 3 years * |  |  |
| Poor | 3.6 | 1.2 |
| Fair | 21.6 | 14.7 |
| Good | 54.1 | 53.8 |
| Excellent | 20.7 | 30.3 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Quality of fishing for northern pike during past 3 years * |  |  |
| Poor | 5.7 | 2.4 |
| Fair | 26.4 | 19.8 |
| Good | 55.7 | 54.8 |
| Excellent | 12.1 | 23.0 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 5.8 | 11.6 |
| Fair | 31.1 | 32.9 |
| Good | 42.7 | 45.2 |
| Excellent | 20.4 | 10.3 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| Fair | 18.8 | 21.2 |
| Good | 48.9 | 42.5 |
| Excellent | 29.0 | 31.7 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Quality of fishing for sunfish during past 3 years * |  |  |
| Poor | 3.9 | 1.7 |
| Fair | 13.4 | 20.1 |
| Good | 43.3 | 53.4 |
| Excellent | 39.4 | 24.7 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Quality of fishing for smelt during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 24.1 | 40.5 |
| Fair | 37.9 | 27.9 |
| Good | 29.3 | 25.2 |
| Excellent | 8.6 | 6.3 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Quality of fishing for bullhead during past 3 years * |  |  |
| Poor | 6.6 | 3.0 |
| Fair | 30.8 | 17.2 |
| Good | 49.5 | 54.5 |
| Excellent | 13.2 | 25.4 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.7 | 3.0 |

Table 153 (continued). Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Response | Open water only anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quality of fishing for white perch during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 5.8 | 5.3 |
| Fair | 27.9 | 20.5 |
| Good | 41.3 | 48.0 |
| Excellent | 25.0 | 26.3 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Quality of fishing for bowfin during past 3 years * |  |  |
| Poor | 13.0 | 5.2 |
| Fair | 31.2 | 31.3 |
| Good | 48.1 | 42.7 |
| Excellent | 7.8 | 20.8 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Quality of fishing for gar during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 21.4 | 22.2 |
| Fair | 41.1 | 31.9 |
| Good | 33.9 | 36.1 |
| Excellent | 3.6 | 9.7 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Quality of fishing for redhorse (mullet) during past 3 years |  |  |
| Poor | 26.2 | 33.3 |
| Fair | 38.1 | 25.0 |
| Good | 35.7 | 31.3 |
| Excellent | 0.0 | 10.4 |
| Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent. |  |  |

Table 154. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Support for ice fishing for (largemouth and smallmouth <br> bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed) * | Open water only <br> anglers (\%) | Ice anglers (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Support | 30.1 | 43.2 |
| Oppose | 24.2 | 27.7 |
| No opinion | 45.7 | 29.1 |
| *Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$ |  |  |

Table 155. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent supporting the given option regarding the <br> length of Lake Champlain walleye season ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Open water only <br> anglers | Ice anglers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Opening day is just right | 33.5 | 34.4 |
| Opening day should be earlier | 3.8 | 6.4 |
| Opening day should be later | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| No opinion on opening day | 59.7 | 55.3 |
| Closing day is just right | 25.6 | 34.5 |
| Closing day should be earlier | 8.7 | 5.6 |
| Closing day should be later | 1.0 | 2.8 |
| No opinion on closing day | 64.7 | 57.1 |
| Open year-round * | 1.7 | 6.3 |

* Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ )
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentages can sum to more than $100 \%$ because more than one option could be checked.
Table 156. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent agreeing with current minimum length | Open water only <br> anglers | Ice anglers |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brown/rainbow trout $(12 ")$ | 61.9 | 60.9 |  |
| Lake trout $(15 ")$ | 59.6 | 54.0 |  |
| Landlocked salmon $(15 ")$ | 58.6 | 56.5 |  |
| Walleye $(18 ")$ | 60.1 | 61.7 |  |
| Largemouth bass $(10 ")$ | 59.6 | 56.7 |  |
| Smallmouth bass $(10 ")$ | 61.3 | 57.9 |  |
| Northern pike $(20 "))^{*}$ | 60.6 | 54.7 |  |
| Crappie $(8 ") *$ | 57.4 | 61.6 |  |
| *Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$ |  |  |  |

Table 157. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent agreeing with current daily limit | Open water only <br> anglers | Ice anglers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Brown/rainbow trout (3) * | 56.5 | 65.7 |
| Lake trout (3) * | 56.8 | 63.7 |
| Landlocked salmon (2) | 58.7 | 61.9 |
| Walleye (3) | 57.8 | 61.8 |
| Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5) | 61.3 | 60.6 |
| Northern pike (5) * | 55.3 | 59.2 |
| Crappie (25) * | 52.6 | 63.3 |
| Yellow perch (no limit) * | 60.2 | 61.2 |
| Sunfish (no limit) * | 60.8 | 65.2 |
| Smelt (no limit) * | 57.8 | 61.9 |
| Bullhead (no limit) * | 58.3 | 66.7 |
| White perch (no limit) * | 58.6 | 70.2 |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05)$ |  |  |

Table 158. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent agreeing with current regulations | Open water only <br> anglers | Ice anglers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Open water (2 lines) | 74.0 | 75.3 |
| Ice fishing (15 lines) | 63.8 | 70.1 |

Table 159. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Percent agreeing with current regulations | Open water only <br> anglers | Ice anglers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Open water $(2$ lines) * | 69.8 | 81.0 |
| Ice fishing $(8$ lines) * | 52.6 | 76.0 |
| * Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05)$ |  |  |

Table 160. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

|  | Serious problem (\%) | Moderate problem (\%) | Minor problem (\%) | Not a problem (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { opinion } \end{gathered}$ $(\%)$ | Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issues in Vermont |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contaminant levels in fish * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 18.8 | 26.7 | 18.8 | 16.4 | 19.4 | 2.6 |
| Ice anglers | 15.6 | 27.3 | 24.6 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 2.5 |
| Crowding at fishing areas * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 5.9 | 22.7 | 30.0 | 27.3 | 14.0 | 2.1 |
| Ice anglers | 9.5 | 18.9 | 33.6 | 28.1 | 10.0 | 2.1 |
| Commercial sale of angler-caught perch * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 5.7 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 28.8 | 47.4 | 1.8 |
| Ice anglers | 10.5 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 46.2 | 25.5 | 1.8 |
| Commercial sale of angler-caught crappie * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 5.4 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 25.9 | 52.4 | 1.8 |
| Ice anglers | 11.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 43.7 | 30.3 | 1.8 |
| Commercial sale of angler-caught sunfish * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 5.3 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 28.2 | 51.8 | 1.8 |
| Ice anglers | 8.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 47.0 | 31.7 | 1.7 |
| Shooting and spearing of northern pike in Lake Champlain as currently permitted * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 5.0 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 30.8 | 51.7 | 1.7 |
| Ice anglers | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 47.5 | 36.5 | 1.5 |
| Conflict between fishing and other recreational uses (e.g., skiing, boating) * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 5.7 | 22.3 | 26.0 | 24.2 | 21.8 | 2.1 |
| Ice anglers | 6.6 | 22.6 | 27.0 | 29.6 | 14.3 | 2.1 |
| Access to fishing areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 5.5 | 11.3 | 21.4 | 51.0 | 10.9 | 1.7 |
| Ice anglers | 5.5 | 17.1 | 21.7 | 48.8 | 6.9 | 1.8 |
| Fishing derbies/tournaments (other than "kids" derbies) * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 3.3 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 56.7 | 23.3 | 1.4 |
| Ice anglers | 4.9 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 66.0 | 12.0 | 1.4 |
| Your ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 2.9 | 4.6 | 14.5 | 66.2 | 11.8 | 1.4 |
| Ice anglers | 2.7 | 6.7 | 16.7 | 67.0 | 6.9 | 1.4 |
| Conflict between open-water and ice-fishing * |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 1.2 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 49.0 | 39.2 | 1.3 |
| Ice anglers | 1.4 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 61.4 | 24.4 | 1.3 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 161. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Boat launch and fishing access site amenities | Very important $(\%)$ | Somewhat important (\%) | Not important $(\%)$ | No opinion (\%) | Mean score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boat ramps * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 47.7 | 25.8 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 2.4 |
| Ice anglers | 66.0 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 2.6 |
| Bulletin boards with information |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 53.6 | 30.4 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 2.5 |
| Ice anglers | 54.1 | 30.8 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 2.5 |
| Portable toilets * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 43.8 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 2.3 |
| Ice anglers | 50.0 | 29.1 | 16.0 | 4.8 | 2.4 |
| Fishing piers or other shore fishing opportunities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 38.4 | 32.4 | 18.2 | 11.1 | 2.2 |
| Ice anglers | 41.1 | 33.3 | 18.7 | 6.9 | 2.2 |
| Docks * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open water only anglers | 34.1 | 31.4 | 22.8 | 11.8 | 2.1 |
| Ice anglers | 41.8 | 35.6 | 15.8 | 6.7 | 2.3 |
| * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) <br> ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ not important to 4 = very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 162. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely source to be used in 2020, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

| Sources of information | Open water only anglers |  | Ice anglers |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Used in 2019 <br> $(\%)^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Most likely to <br> use in 2020 (\%) | Used in 2019 <br> $(\%)^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Most likely to <br> use in 2020 (\%) |
| Fishing Regulations Guide from <br> the Vermont Department of Fish <br> and Wildlife | 76.8 | 61.6 | 80.4 | 62.5 |
| Other pamphlets or documents <br> from the Vermont Department of <br> Fish and Wildlife | 16.1 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 0.6 |
| Website of the Vermont <br> Department of Fish and Wildlife | 52.9 | 21.3 | 56.5 | 17.8 |
| Other websites | 9.6 | 0.7 | 9.8 | 0.2 |
| Direct contact with Vermont <br> Department of Fish and Wildlife <br> personnel * | 9.0 | 0.9 | 12.9 | 0.8 |
| Social media, such as Facebook, <br> Twitter, Instagram, etc. * | 9.4 | 1.5 | 16.9 | 1.9 |
| Other online posts, discussions, <br> forums, or chatrooms | 5.7 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.4 |
| Newspaper | 4.3 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 0.0 |
| Magazine | 4.0 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 0.4 |
| TV or radio | 3.2 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.1 |
| Bait and tackle shops * | 15.6 | 0.3 | 32.8 | 0.0 |
| Guides or charter boat operators | 3.4 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 0.2 |
| Newsletters from fishing clubs / <br> sportsmen's organizations | 3.5 | 11.0 | 4.9 | 13.3 |
| Friends / word-of-mouth * | 41.0 |  | 49.7 |  |
| *Statistically significant differences (p $\leq 0.05)$ <br> a Percentages can sum to more than 100\% because more than one source of information could have been used in 2019. |  |  |  |  |

## TRENDS (1990, 1999, 2009, 2019) IN FISHING PARTICIPATION AND OPINIONS ABOUT FISHING REGULATIONS AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES

Trends are shown in this section of four surveys that have been conducted since 1991 in Vermont. The first survey was conducted in 1991 about calendar year 1990. Surveys were also conducted in 2000 (about calendar year 1999) and 2010 (about calendar year 2009). These surveys are compared to this year's survey about calendar year 2019. In Figures 27 through 140, the years of the data do not refer to the years that the surveys were administered but to the year referenced in the survey about which anglers responded.

In these graphs, the 1990 and 1999 data are unweighted. The 2009 and 2019 data are weighted; the weighting for the 2009 data is explained in the previously referenced 2010 Cornell report; the weighting for the 2019 data was previously explained in this report in the section that details the methods. The trends graphs are presented in question order in the survey; the survey questionnaire is shown in Appendix A.


Figure 27. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 1


Figure 28. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 2


Figure 29. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 3


Figure 30. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 1

## Q2. Which of the following species have you fished for in Vermont in any of the past 3 years? (Nonresident anglers) (Part 2)



Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at $p \leq 0.05$.

In 1990 and 1999 no time referent was specified, but in 2009 and 2019 respondents checked species they had fished for in past 3 years.

Figure 31. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 2


Figure 32. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 3


Figure 33. Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Residents


Figure 34. Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Nonresidents


Figure 35. Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Residents


Figure 36. Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Nonresidents


Figure 37. Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Residents


Figure 38. Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Nonresidents


Figure 39. Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Residents


Figure 40. Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Nonresidents


Figure 41. Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Fished Open Water


Figure 42. Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Fished Open Water


Figure 43. Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Residents


Figure 44. Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Nonresidents


#### Abstract

Total days open water fishing in [year]. (Derived from Q5a. About how many days did you fish in Vermont in [year]?) (Resident anglers, open water) 

Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details. Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data. Overall statistical significance test between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.


Figure 45. Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Residents


Figure 46. Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Nonresidents


Figure 47. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Residents


Figure 48. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Nonresidents


Figure 49. Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Ice Fished


Figure 50. Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Ice Fished


Figure 51. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Residents


Figure 52. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Nonresidents


Figure 53. Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Residents


Figure 54. Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Nonresidents


Figure 55. Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents


Figure 56. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents


Figure 57. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents, Part 1


Figure 58. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents, Part 2


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

+ Sample size too small to estimate.
Figure 59. Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents


Figure 60. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 61. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents, Part 1


Figure 62. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents, Part 2


Figure 63. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Residents


Figure 64. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents


Figure 65. Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents


Figure 66. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents


Figure 67. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents
Total days fished for species during open water season in [year]. (Derived from Q5b. About how many days did you spend fishing for the following species in Vermont in [year]?) (Nonresident anglers, ice fishing)

| ■1990 | ■1999 | ®2009 | ■2019 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



[^4]Figure 68. Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents


Figure 69. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents


Figure 70. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 1


Figure 71. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 2


Figure 72. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents


Figure 73. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents, Part 1


Figure 74. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents, Part 2


Figure 75. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents


Figure 76. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 1


Figure 77. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 2


Figure 78. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Length Limits in Lake Champlain, Residents


Figure 79. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Length Limits in Lake Champlain, Nonresidents


Figure 80. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake Champlain, Residents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.
Figure 81. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake Champlain, Nonresidents


Figure 82. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Residents


Figure 83. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Nonresidents


Figure 84. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.
Figure 85. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents


Figure 86. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents


Figure 87. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents


Figure 88. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents


Figure 89. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents


Figure 90. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents


Figure 91. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents


Figure 92. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents


Figure 93. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 94. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 95. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents

Q25. For the majority of lakes in Vermont that offer lake trout fishing, the current daily creel limit for lake trout, landlocked salmon, brook trout, brown trout, or rainbow trout is 2 fish of any one species or combination of species. Do you agree or disagree with the present daily creel limits? (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting. + Question was not asked in 1991.

Figure 96. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout and Salmon in Lakes That Offer Lake Trout, Residents

Q27. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support in some ponds or lakes for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Brook, brown, and rainbow trout)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.
Figure 97. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents

Q27. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support in some ponds or lakes for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Brook, brown, and rainbow trout)
(Nonresident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 98. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents

Q27. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support in some ponds or lakes for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Lake trout)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 99. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents

Q27. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support in some ponds or lakes for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Lake trout)
(Nonresident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 100. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents

Q27. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support in some ponds or lakes for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Landlocked salmon)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 101. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents

Q27. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support in some ponds or lakes for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Landlocked salmon)
(Nonresident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 102. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents


Figure 103. Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie, Bullhead, or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Residents


Figure 104. Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie, Bullhead, or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Nonresidents


Figure 105. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Residents


Figure 106. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Nonresidents


Figure 107. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Residents

Q32. The current daily creel limits for several warmwater gamefish and panfish are listed below. Do you agree or disagree with the present limits? (Asked of those who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Nonresident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

+ Question not asked in 1991.
Figure 108. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Nonresidents

Q34. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support on some waters for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Largemouth or smallmouth bass)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 109. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass, Residents

Q34. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support on some waters for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Largemouth or smallmouth bass)
(Nonresident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.
Figure 110. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass, Nonresidents

Q34. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support on some waters for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.) (Walleye)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 111. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Residents

Q34. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support on some waters for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Walleye)
(Nonresident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 112. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Nonresidents

Q34. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support on some waters for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Northern pike)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.
Figure 113. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Residents

Q34. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check all the special regulations that you would support on some waters for the species listed. (Asked of those who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)
(Northern pike)
(Nonresident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 114. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Nonresidents


Figure 115. Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Residents


Figure 116. Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Nonresidents

Q37. How important to you is it that Vermont provides the following programs? (Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some streams and rivers.) (Asked of those who fished for trout in streams or rivers.)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

Figure 117. Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Residents


Figure 118. Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Nonresidents


Figure 119. Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Residents


Figure 120. Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Nonresidents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at $p \leq 0.05$.
a Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem.
Figure 121. Trends in Rating of Crowding, Residents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at $p \leq 0.05$.
a Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem.
Figure 122. Trends in Rating of Crowding, Nonresidents

Q40. What is your opinion of the following issues in Vermont?
(Commercial sale of angler-caught perch)
(Resident anglers)


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at $p \leq 0.05$.
a Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem.

Figure 123. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Residents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the $95 \%$ confidence level.
a Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem.

Figure 124. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Nonresidents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at $p \leq 0.05$.
a Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem.

Figure 125. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Residents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the $95 \%$ confidence level.
a Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem.
Figure 126. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Nonresidents


Figure 127. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Residents


Figure 128. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Nonresidents


Figure 129. Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a Problem, Residents


Figure 130. Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a Problem, Nonresidents


Figure 131. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists, as a Problem, Residents


Figure 132. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists, as a Problem, Nonresidents


Figure 133. Trends in Ratings of Access, Residents


Figure 134. Trends in Ratings of Access, Nonresidents


Figure 135. Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Residents


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at $p \leq 0.05$.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ not a problem to $4=$ serious problem.

Figure 136. Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Nonresidents


Figure 137. Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Residents


Figure 138. Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Nonresidents


Figure 139. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as a Problem, Residents


Figure 140. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as a Problem, Nonresidents

## MAIL SURVEY VERSUS WEB SURVEY

One aspect of the project entailed a comparison of the results from respondents who completed the mail questionnaire and the results from respondents who completed the web version of the survey. Select questions were used in this comparison, as shown in Tables 163 through 169. The intent was to help assess the survey format for future surveys.

Web respondents were more likely than mail respondents to give an excellent rating to the quality of fishing.

Mail respondents, relative to web respondents, were slightly more likely to have fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers as well as in ponds and lakes, and they were more much more likely to have fished for warmwater game fish as a whole. In looking at individual species, mail respondents were also more likely to have fished for each of the species that was examined in this comparison.

The differences in opinions on the importance of programs and items that might be problems are mostly manifested in differences in the "no opinion" response.

Finally, web respondents are slightly more likely to have fished open water, while mail respondents are more likely to have ice fished. However, mail respondents are more avid, as measured by days fished, in both open water and ice fishing.

An implication is that a multi-modal approach in the future will help ameliorate these small differences in responses by data collection mode.

| Table 163. Comparison of Fishing Participation |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |
| Fished in 2019 |  |  |  |
| No | 12.4 | 10.2 | NS |
| Yes | 87.6 | 89.8 |  |
| Fished in 2018 |  |  |  |
| No | 31.3 | 30.0 | NS |
| Yes | 68.7 | 70.0 |  |
| Fished in 2017 |  |  |  |
| No | 35.1 | 38.4 | NS |
| Yes | 64.9 | 61.6 |  |

Table 164. Comparison of Quality Ratings

| $\mid$ Mail |  |  | Web |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Response | Test significance |  |  |
|  | Quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 $\mathbf{y e a r s}$ |  |  |
| Poor | 4.7 | 4.1 |  |
| Fair | 24.0 | 1.1 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=18.3, \mathrm{df}=3, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Good | 56.9 | 55.9 |  |
| Excellent | 14.4 | 20.9 |  |

Table 165. Comparison of Types of Fishing

| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years |  |  |  |
| No | 40.7 | 47.2 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=8.7, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Yes | 59.3 | 52.8 |  |
| Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years |  |  |  |
| No | 54.3 | 61.4 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=10.3, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Yes | 45.7 | 38.6 |  |

Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead or smelt in Vermont in any of

| the past $\mathbf{3}$ years |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 29.1 | 45.1 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=57.0, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Yes | 70.9 | 54.9 |  |


| Fished on Lake Champlain during either the open water or ice fishing seasons in any of the past 3 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| years |  |  |  |
| No | 54.8 | 50.6 | NS |
| Yes | 45.2 | 49.4 |  |

Table 166. Comparison of Various Species Fished

| Species fished past 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |  |
| Smallmouth bass | 64.7 | 52.3 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=33.0, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Largemouth bass | 62.4 | 47.0 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=50.0, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Yellow perch | 56.2 | 39.3 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=59.1, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Brook trout | 52.1 | 43.1 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=16.5, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Rainbow trout | 49.2 | 42.9 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=7.9, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Brown trout | 44.1 | 34.4 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=19.6, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Northern pike | 43.7 | 32.2 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=28.0, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Sunfish (bluegill, <br> pumpkinseed) | 34.1 | 23.2 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=28.8, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Lake trout | 27.3 | 21.5 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=9.0, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |
| Pickerel | 27.6 | 18.6 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=22.3, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |  |

Table 167. Comparison of the Importance of Programs
How important to you is it that Vermont provides the following programs:

| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| a. Manage strictly for wild trout in some streams and rivers |  |  |  |

c. Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some streams

|  |  |  | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=10.4, \mathrm{df}=3, \mathrm{p}<0.05$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not important | 7.5 | 7.8 |  |
| Somewhat important | 24.1 | 21.8 |  |
| Very important | 46.7 | 42.7 |  |
| No opinion | 21.7 | 27.7 |  |
| d. Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some lakes and ponds |  |  |  |
| Not important | 8.5 | 8.4 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=14.8, \mathrm{df}=3, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Somewhat important | 23.6 | 20.9 |  |
| Very important | 46.4 | 41.8 |  |
| No opinion | 21.5 | 28.8 |  |

Table 168. Comparison of Problems

## Your opinion of the following issues in Vermont:

| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Your ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations |  |  |  |
| Not a problem | 69.7 | 67.0 |  |
| Minor problem | 15.0 | 11.9 |  |
| Moderate problem | 4.9 | 4.7 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=39.4, \mathrm{df}=4, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Serious problem | 2.7 | 1.1 |  |
| No opinion | 7.6 | 15.4 |  |
| b. Access to fishing areas |  |  |  |
| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |
| Not a problem | 53.0 | 49.1 |  |
| Minor problem | 21.3 | 18.9 |  |
| Moderate problem | 13.8 | 12.9 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=35.6, \mathrm{df}=4, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Serious problem | 4.5 | 3.5 |  |
| No opinion | 7.5 | 15.6 |  |

Table 169. Comparison of Fishing Open Water and Ice Fishing and Days
For those who fished in Vermont in 2019:

| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fished open water |  |  |  |
| No | 6.5 | 2.9 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=12.7, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Yes | 93.5 | 97.1 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}=12.7, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Ice Fishing |  |  |  |
| Response | Mail | Web | Test significance |
| No | 68.4 | 72.7 | 2 $=4.5, \mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.05$ |
| Yes | 31.6 | 27.3 | = 4.5, $\mathrm{df}=1, \mathrm{p}<0.05$ |
| Days |  |  |  |
| Days open water fishing | 19.1 | 15.9 | $\mathrm{p}<0.01$ |
| Days ice fishing | 10.9 | 8.3 | $\mathrm{p}<0.01$ |

## LITERATURE CITED

Connelly, N.; and B. Knuth. Cornell University, Department of Natural Resources, Human Dimensions Research Unit. 2010. 2010 Vermont Angler Survey Report. Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.

University of Vermont, School of Natural Resources. 2000. 2000 Vermont Angler Survey. Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.

Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife. 1992. Statewide Fisheries Management Planning Process, Job Performance Report, Job I-3, Project F-12-R-25 (1991 Vermont Angler Survey). Montpelier, VT.

## APPENDIX A: SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

## 2020 Vermont Angler Survey



A survey prepared for Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife by Responsive Management

## RESPONSIVE

 MANAGEMENTPlease complete this paper survey and return using the enclosed postage-paid envelope.

OR
This survey may be completed online at VTfish.com.
To complete the survey online, you will need to enter the following 5-digit access code:

VTFish.com ACCESS CODE $\mathbf{0 0 0 0 0}$

## 2020 Vermont Angler Survey

Research conducted by Responsive Management

## Funded and directed by the Vermont Department of Fish \& Wildlife

The purpose of this survey is to learn more about your fishing experiences in Vermont, your interests in different types of fishing opportunities, and your opinions about fisheries management issues. The Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife will use the information you and others provide to help direct future fisheries management programs.
Your name was selected to receive this survey because license sale records indicate that you have a license that allowed fishing in Vermont in 2019.

The questionnaire is divided into 6 sections. Depending on your answers, the directions may tell you to skip a whole section, so be on the lookout for that.
Please complete this questionnaire at your earliest convenience, seal it in the provided postage-paid envelope, and drop it in any mailbox.
If you prefer, you may also complete the survey online at VTfish.com. To access the survey, you will need the 5 -digit access code printed on the front blue cover of this booklet. (When completing the survey online, we recommend completing it using a desktop or laptop computer, rather than a mobile device. While the survey will still function properly on a mobile device, the display of survey questions may be easier to read on a desktop or laptop computer.)
Your participation in this survey is voluntary, but we sincerely hope you will take just a few minutes to answer our questions, regardless of how often you fish. Your identity will be kept confidential, and the information you give us will never be associated with your name.

## SECTION 1. FISHING IN VERMONT

1. In which of the past 3 years have you fished in Vermont? (Check all that apply.)
$\square 2017$
$\square 2018$
2019
$\square$ I have not fished in Vermont in any of these years.

## STOP!!!

If you have not fished in Vermont in 2017, 2018, or 2019, please stop here and return this questionnaire to us.
If you have fished in Verm ont in 2017 OR 2018 OR 2019, please continue with Question 2.
2. Which of the following species have you fished for in Vermont in any of the past 3 years $(2017,2018$, or 2019)?
(Check ALL the species of fish that you fished for.)

| 1. Brook trout | $\square$ 11. Rock bass | $\square$ 21. White perch |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Brown trout | $\square$ 12. Pickerel | $\square$ 22. Drum (sheepshead) |
| $\square$ 3. Rainbow trout | $\square$ 13. Northern pike | $\square$ 23. Carp |
| $\square$ 4. Lake trout | $\square$ 14. Muskellunge | $\square$ 24. Gar |
| 5. Landlocked salmon | 15. American shad (Connecticut River) | 25. Whitefish (Lake Champlain) |
| 6. Smelt | $\square$ 16. Channel catfish | $\square$ 26. Sucker |
| $\square$ 7. Walleye | $\square$ 17. Bullhead (hornpout) | $\square$ 27. Burbot (cusk) |
| 8. Sauger | $\square$ 18. Yellow perch | $\square$ 28. Bowfin |
| $\square$ 9. Largemouth bass | $\square$ 19. Crappie | $\square$ 29. American eel |
| $\square$ 10. Smallmouth bass | 20. Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) | $\square$ 30. Anything |

3. What seasons did you fish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and what kinds of fish do you prefer to fish for during those seasons? (Please rank your top three choices by writing the species number from Question 2 on the line.)

OPEN-WATER
SEASON
 (enter species \# from list in Q2)

Most preferred
Species \#
$\qquad$
Species \#

Second most preferred
Third most preferred
$\underline{\text { OR check here if no preference }}$
4. Overall, how would you rate the quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years?
O Poor $O_{\text {Fair }} O_{\text {Good }} O_{\text {Excellent }} O_{\text {No opinion }}$
5a. About how many days did you fish in Vermont in 2019?
$\qquad$ days in OPEN-WATER SEASON $\qquad$ days in ICE-FISHING SEASON

OR
I did not fish in Vermont in 2019 (SKIP TO SECTION 2)

5b. About how many days did you spend fishing for the following species in Vermont in 2019? (The total does not have to equal the total in Question 5a; anglers can fish more than one species at a time.)

|  | OPEN | ICE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in small brooks or beaver ponds | _ days | NA |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in large streams or rivers | ___ days | NA |
| Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes | ___ days | _ days |
| Lake trout | ___ days | _ days |
| Landlocked salmon | _ days | _ days |
| Walleye | _ days | _ days |
| Largemouth or smallmouth bass | ___ days | _ days |
| Northern pike or pickerel | days | _ days |
| Muskellunge | _ days | _ days |
| American shad in the Connecticut River | ___ days | NA |
| Yellow perch | ___ days | [ days |
| Smelt | ___ days | _ days |
| Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.) | _ days | days |
| Bullhead | _ days | _ days |
| Channel catfish | days | _ days |
| Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.) | days | _ days |

NA $=$ Not Applicable

## SECTION 2. FISHING ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN

The following section of questions is about fishing on Lake Champlain only. We will ask about your fishing for species in other waters after this section.
6. Did you fish on Lake Champlain during either the open-water or ice-fishing seasons in any of the past 3 years?
O No $\rightarrow$ SKIP TO SECTION 3
$\bigcirc$ Yes $\rightarrow$ CONTINUE TO QUESTION 7a ON THE NEXT PAGE

7a. About how many days did you fish on Lake Champlain during the past 3 years during the open-water and ice-fishing seasons?
$\qquad$ days in OPEN-WATER SEASON $\qquad$ days in ICE-FISHING SEASON

7b. And how many days did you fish on Lake Champlain specifically during the 2019 open-water and ice-fishing seasons? Please consider 2019 only.
$\qquad$ days in OPEN-WATER SEASON $\qquad$ days in ICE-FISHING SEASON
OR O I did not fish on Lake Champlain in 2019 (SKIP TO QUESTION 8)

7c. About how many days did you spend fishing on Lake Champlain for the following species during the 2019 open-water and ice-fishing seasons?

8. The current minimum length limits for several fish species in Lake Champlain are listed below. Do you agree or disagree with the present limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended length limit.

| Present length limit |  | Agree OR Disagree |  | Recommended length limit | No opinion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brown/rainbow trout | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Lake trout | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Landlocked salmon | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Walleye | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Largemouth bass | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Smallmouth bass | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Northern pike | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Crappie | 8" | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ | - | $\bigcirc$ |

9. The current daily creel limits for several fish species in Lake Champlain are listed below. Do you agree or disagree with the present creel limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended daily creel limit.

| Present daily limit |  | Agree OR Disagree |  | Recommended daily limit | No opinion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brown/ rainbow trout | 3 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Lake trout | 3 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Landlocked salmon | 2 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Walleye | 3 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Largemouth / smallmouth bass | h 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Northern pike | 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Crappie | 25 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Yellow perch | no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Sunfish | no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Smelt | no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Bullhead | no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| White perch | no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ | - | $\bigcirc$ |
| Bowfin | 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Gar | 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Redhorse (mullet) | 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ | - | $\bigcirc$ |

10. Overall, how would you rate the quality of fishing for the following species in Lake Champlain during the past 3 years? (Check one for each species.)

|  | Poor | Fair | Good | Excellent | No opinion |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brown trout | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Steelhead/rainbow trout | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lake trout | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Landlocked salmon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walleye | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Largemouth bass | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Smallmouth bass | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern pike | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Crappie | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Yellow perch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sunfish | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Smelt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bullhead | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White perch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bowfin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Redhorse (mullet) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

11. Do you support or oppose ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain? (Currently it is not allowed.)
O Support
Oppose
No opinion
12. Current regulations on Lake Champlain allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the OPEN-WATER season and 15 lines (tip-ups or handlines) during the ICE-FISHING season. Do you agree or disagree with the number of lines allowed in each season? If you disagree, please write in your recommended number of lines.

13. The fishing season for WALLEYE in Lake Champlain is from the first Saturday in May to the following March 15th. What is your opinion about the length of the season? (Check one for each season, or check year-round.)

Just right Should be earlier Should be later No opinion

| Opening day <br> (1st Saturday in May) | $\bigcirc$ | O | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Closing day (March 15th) | O | O | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| OR $\bigcirc$ Check here if you want it open year-round |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION 3. BROOK, BROWN, RAINBOW TROUT STREAMS / RIVERS

14. Did you fish for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in STREAMS or RIVERS in Vermont in any of the past 3 years?
O $\operatorname{No} \rightarrow$ SKIP TO SECTION 4
$\bigcirc$ Yes $\rightarrow$ CONTINUE TO QUESTION 15 BELOW
15. What tackle did you use most often to fish for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in STREAMS or RIVERS? (Check only one.)
$\bigcirc$
Bait
Ofies
Lures
Lures with bait
Not sure
16. If there were no minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of each species that you would keep when fishing in STREAMS or RIVERS? (Check one for each species. If you do not keep a particular species, check "Do not keep." If you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species.")

|  | $\begin{gathered} 6^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 8" | 10" | 12" | $\begin{aligned} & 14 " \\ & \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ | No pinion | Do no keep | Do not fish for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Brown trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Rainbow trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

17. When fishing STREAMS or RIVERS, what is the smallest length of each species that you would consider a good or quality size fish? (Even if you do not keep.) (Check one for each species, or check no opinion. If you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species.")

|  | $\begin{gathered} 6^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 8" | 10" | 12" | $\begin{aligned} & 14^{\prime \prime} \\ & \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ | No opinion | Do not fish for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Brown trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Rainbow trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

18. The current daily creel limit for trout in STREAMS or RIVERS is $\mathbf{1 2}$ trout of which only 6 can be brown trout and only 6 can be rainbow trout. Do you agree or disagree with the present daily creel limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended daily creel limit.

|  | Present daily limit | Agree OR Disagree |  | Recommended daily limit | No opinion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout | 12 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Brown trout | 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Rainbow trout | 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Combination of above | 12 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |

19. Overall, how would you rate the quality of fishing for TROUT in STREAMS and RIVERS in Vermont during the past 3 years?
O
Poor
FairGoodExcellent
No opinion
20. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check ALL the special regulations that you would support for trout fishing in some STREAMS or RIVERS.
$\square$ Catch and Release - All fish must be released
$\square$ Artificial lures and flies only
$\square$ Special length limits
$\square$ Lower creel limits
$\square$ I do not support the use of any special regulations
$\square$ No opinion

## SECTION 4. TROUT OR SALMON <br> PONDS OR LAKES (excluding Lake Champlain)

21. Did you fish for trout or salmon in PONDS or LAKES in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain)?
No $\rightarrow$ SKIP TO SECTION 5
$\bigcirc$ Yes $\rightarrow$ CONTINUE TO QUESTION 22 BELOW
22. If there were no minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of each species that you would keep when fishing in PONDS or LAKES? (Check one for each species. If you do not keep a particular species, check "Do not keep." If you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species.")

|  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{6 " \prime}^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 8" | 10" | 12" | $\begin{gathered} 14^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or more } \end{gathered}$ | No opinion | Do not keep | Do not fish for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Brown trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Rainbow trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 12 " \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 15" | 18" | 21" | $\begin{aligned} & 24^{\prime \prime} \\ & \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ | No opinion | Do not keep | Do not fish for species |
| Lake trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 9^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 12" | 15" | 18" | $\begin{aligned} & 21 " \\ & \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ | No opinion | Do not keep | Do not fish for species |
| Landlocked salmon | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

23. When fishing PONDS or LAKES, what is the smallest length of each species that you would consider a good or quality size fish?
(Even if you do not keep.) (Check one for each species, or check no opinion. If you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species.")

|  | $\mathbf{8}^{\prime \prime}$ <br> or less | $\mathbf{1 0 \prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 " \prime}$ <br> or more | No <br> opinion | Do not fish <br> for species |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout | O | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | $10^{\prime \prime}$ <br> or less | $\mathbf{1 2 \prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 \prime \prime}$ <br> or more | No <br> opinion | Do not fish <br> for species |
| Brown trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Rainbow trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |


|  | $\begin{gathered} 15 " \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 18" | 21" | 24" | $\begin{aligned} & 27^{\prime \prime} \\ & \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ | No opinion | Do not fish for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lake trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 12 " \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 15" | 18" | 21" | $\begin{aligned} & 24 " \\ & \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ | No opinion | Do not fish for species |

Landlocked
salmon $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$
24. The general daily creel limits for brook, brown, and rainbow trout in PONDS or LAKES are listed below for each species and for a combined trout catch. Do you agree or disagree with the present daily creel limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended daily creel limit.

|  | Present daily limit | Agree OR Disagree |  | Recommended daily limit | No opinion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook trout | 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Brown trout | 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Rainbow trout | 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Combination of above | 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |

25. For the majority of lakes in Vermont that offer lake trout fishing, the current daily creel limit for lake trout, landlocked salmon, brook trout, brown trout, or rainbow trout is 2 fish of any one species or combination of species. Do you agree or disagree with the present limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended daily creel limit.

|  | Present <br> daily limit | Recommended <br> Agree OR OR Disagree |  |  | No <br> daily limit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| opinion |  |  |  |  |  |

26. Overall, how would you rate the quality of fishing for trout and salmon in PONDS and LAKES in Vermont during the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain)? (Check one for each species/species group.)

|  | Poor | Fair | Good | Excellent | No opinion |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brook, brown, and <br> rainbow trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Lake trout | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Landlocked salmon | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

27. Special regulations can be used in certain waters to increase the number and/or size of fish available to be caught. Please check ALL the special regulations that you would support in some PONDS or LAKES for the species listed. (Check all that apply for each species.)


## SECTION 5. WARMWATER GAME FISH AND PANFISH (excluding Lake Champlain)

28. Did you fish for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain)?
No $\rightarrow$ SKIP TO SECTION 6
O Yes $\rightarrow$ CONTINUE TO QUESTION 29a BELOW
29a. If there were no minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of each species that you would keep? (Check one for each species. If you do not keep a particular species, check "Do not keep." If you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species.")


29b. If there were no minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of each species that you would keep? (continued)

|  | $\begin{gathered} 6^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 8' | 9" | $\begin{gathered} 10^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or more } \end{gathered}$ | No pinion | Do not keep | Do not fish for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yellow perch | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Crappie | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

30. What is the smallest length of each species that you would consider a good or quality size fish? (Even if you do not keep.) (Check one for each species, check no opinion, or check "Do not fish for species.")

|  | $\begin{gathered} 12 " \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 15" | 18" | 21" | $\begin{gathered} 24^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or more } \end{gathered}$ | No opinion | Do not fish for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Walleye | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 10^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 12" | 14" | 16" | $\begin{gathered} 18^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or more } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { opinion } \end{gathered}$ | Do not fish for species |
| Largemouth bass | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Smallmouth bass | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 18 " \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 22" | 26" | 30" | $\begin{gathered} 34^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or more } \end{gathered}$ | No opinion | Do not fish for species |
| Northern pike | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 8^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { or less } \end{gathered}$ | 9" | 10" | 11" | $\begin{gathered} 12 " \\ \text { or more } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { opinion } \end{gathered}$ | Do not fish for species |
| Yellow perch | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Crappie | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

31. Do you support or oppose ice-fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed)?

Support
Oppose
No opinion
32. The current daily creel limits for several warmwater gamefish and panfish are listed below. Do you agree or disagree with the present limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended daily creel limit.

| Present daily limit | Agree OR Disagree |  | Recommended daily limit | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { opinion } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Walleye 3 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Largemouth/smallmouth bass 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Northern pike 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Yellow perch 50 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Crappie 25 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Sunfish no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Smelt no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Bullhead no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| White perch no limit | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |

33. Overall, how would you rate the quality of fishing for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont during the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain)? (Check one for each species.)

|  | Poor | Fair | Good | Excellent | No opinion |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Walleye | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Largemouth bass | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Smallmouth bass | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Northern pike | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Yellow perch | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Crappie | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |



SECTION 6. OPINIONS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT FISHING
35. Where do you get your baitfish? (Check only one.)

36. If you used baitfish in the past 3 years, check all the species that you used, and then rank your top three preferred species.

Top three preferred species

|  | Used in past 3 years | (enter ranking of top three) |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| White sucker | $\bigcirc$ |  |
| Golden shiner | $\bigcirc$ |  |
| Rainbow smelt | $O$ |  |
| Eastern silvery minnow (hunts) | $O$ |  |
| Fathead minnow | $\bigcirc$ |  |
| Other | $\bigcirc$ |  |

37. How important to you is it that Vermont provides the following programs?

|  | Not <br> important | Somewhat <br> important | Very <br> important | No <br> opinion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manage strictly for wild trout <br> (no stocking): |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ in some streams and rivers | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| in some lakes and ponds | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Stocking brook, brown, and <br> rainbow trout to be caught within <br> the same season (put-and-take): |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$in some streams and rivers <br> in some lakes and ponds | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

38. General regulations allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the OPEN-WATER season and 8 lines during the ICE-FISHING season. Do you agree or disagree with the number of lines allowed in each season? If you disagree, please write in your recommended number of lines.

|  | Present number of lines | Agree OR Disagree |  | Recommended number of lines | No opinion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Open-water season | 2 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| Ice-fishing season | 8 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc \rightarrow$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |

39. Where did you get information about fishing in Vermont in 2019? Please check all that apply in the first column, then check the one source you are most likely to use in 2020 in the second column.

|  | Check all <br> used in <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}$ | Check the one <br> source most likely <br> to use in 2020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Department of Fish \& Wildlife <br> Other pamphlets or documents from the Vermont <br> Department of Fish \& Wildlife | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Website of the Vermont Department of Fish \& Wildlife | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Other websites | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Direct contact with Vermont Department of Fish \& | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Wildlife personnel | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc. | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Other online posts, discussions, forums, or chatrooms | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Newspaper | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Magazine | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| TV or radio | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Bait and tackle shops | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Guides or charter boat operators | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's |  |  |
| organizations | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Friends / word-of-mouth | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

## 40. What is your opinion of the following issues in Vermont?

(Check one for each issue.)

|  | Not a <br> problem | Minor <br> problem | Moderate <br> problem | Serious <br> problem | No <br> opinion |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflict between open-water <br> fishing and ice-fishing | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Conflict between fishing and <br> other recreational uses <br> (e.g., water skiing, boating) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Shooting and spearing of <br> northern pike in Lake | O |  |  |  |  |
| Champlain as currently <br> permitted | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

## Commercial sale of

angler-caught:

| Perch | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crappie | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Sunfish | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Fishing derbies $/$ tournaments <br> (other than "kids" derbies) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Your ability to understand <br> Vermont fishing regulations | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Access to fishing areas | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Contaminant levels in fish | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Crowding at fishing areas | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

41. The Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife strives to construct boat launches and fishing access sites that meet the needs of anglers. How important to you is it that these sites have the following?


Thank you for your time and effort!
To return this questionnaire, simply seal it in the provided postage-paid envelope, and drop it in any mailbox (return postage has been provided).
Please use the space on the back blue cover of this booklet for any additional comments you may wish to make. (You may include additional sheets, if needed).

Please use the space below for any additional comments you may wish to make. (You may include additional sheets, if needed).
COMMENTS:

Thank you for your time and effort!
To return this questionnaire, simply seal it in the provided postage-paid envelope, and drop it in any mailbox (return postage has been provided).

## APPENDIX B: FIRST NON-RESPONSE BIAS TEST RESULTS

Appendix B Figures 1 through 17 present the results of overall respondents versus non-respondents. The statistical significance is noted (those graphs with an equation are statistically significant; those graphs without an equation are not significant and are marked as being not significant).


Appendix B Figure 1. Fishing Participation in 2019


Appendix B Figure 2. Fishing Participation in 2018


Appendix B Figure 3. Fishing Participation in 2017


[^5]

Appendix B Figure 5. Participation in Fishing for Trout in Streams or Rivers


Appendix B Figure 6. Participation in Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Ponds or Lakes

Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in Vermont in any of the past 3 years.


Appendix B Figure 7. Participation in Fishing for Non-Trout, Non-Salmon Species


Appendix B Figure 8. Participation in Fishing on Lake Champlain


Appendix B Figure 9. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Streams/Rivers


[^6]

Appendix B Figure 11. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Streams and Rivers


Appendix B Figure 12. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Ponds and lakes


Appendix B Figure 13. Opinion on Ability to Understand Regulations


[^7]

Appendix B Figure 15. Participation in Fishing Open Water in 2019


Appendix B Figure 16. Participation in Ice Fishing in 2019


Appendix B Figure 17. Days Fished in 2019

## APPENDIX C: SECOND NON-RESPONSE BIAS TEST RESULTS

The graphs that follow in Appendix C Figures 1 through 17 are five-bar graphs that show the analysis based on the timing of the completion of the questionnaires. No clear pattern emerged that would override the weighting that was applied based on the two-bar graphs in Appendix B.

In the five-bar graphs, the order of the bars is as follows:

- Overall results, weighted to age, gender, license type, and region.
- Results of respondents who completed the survey in January or February, unweighted.
- Results of respondents who completed the survey in March or April, unweighted.
- Overall results, unweighted.
- Non-respondents, which are not weighted for age, gender, license type, or region.


Appendix C Figure 1. Fishing Participation in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 2. Fishing Participation in 2018, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 3. Fishing Participation in 2017, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 4. Rating of the Quality of Fishing, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 5. Participation in Fishing for Trout in Streams or Rivers, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 6. Participation in Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Ponds or lakes, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion

Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead or smelt in Vermont in any of the past 3 years.


Appendix C Figure 7. Participation in Fishing for Non-Trout, Non-Salmon Species, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 8. Participation in Fishing on Lake Champlain, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 9. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Streams/Rivers, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 10. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Lakes/Ponds, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 11. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Streams and Rivers, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion

Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some ponds and lakes.


Appendix C Figure 12. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Ponds and lakes, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 13. Opinion on Ability to Understand Regulations, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 14. Opinions on Access to Fishing Areas as a Problem, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 15. Participation in Fishing Open Water in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion


Appendix C Figure 16. Participation in Ice Fishing in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion

## Days fished in 2019.



Appendix C Figure 17. Days Fished in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion

## ABOUT RESPONSIVE MANAGEMENT

Responsive Management is an internationally recognized survey research firm specializing in natural resource and outdoor recreation issues. Our mission is to help natural resource and outdoor recreation agencies, businesses, and organizations better understand and work with their constituents, customers, and the public. Focusing only on natural resource and outdoor recreation issues, Responsive Management has conducted telephone, mail, and online surveys, as well as multi-modal surveys, on-site intercepts, focus groups, public meetings, personal interviews, needs assessments, program evaluations, marketing and communication plans, and other forms of human dimensions research measuring how people relate to the natural world for more than 30 years. Utilizing our in-house, full-service survey facilities with 75 professional interviewers, we have conducted studies in all 50 states and 15 countries worldwide, totaling more than 1,000 human dimensions projects only on natural resource and outdoor recreation issues.

Responsive Management has conducted research for every state fish and wildlife agency and every federal natural resource agency, including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the National Park Service, the U.S. Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Coast Guard, and the National Marine Fisheries Service. Additionally, we have also provided research for all the major conservation NGOs including the Archery Trade Association, the American Sportfishing Association, the Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Dallas Safari Club, Ducks Unlimited, Environmental Defense Fund, the Izaak Walton League of America, the National Rifle Association, the National Shooting Sports Foundation, the National Wildlife Federation, the Recreational Boating and Fishing Foundation, the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation, Safari Club International, the Sierra Club, Trout Unlimited, and the Wildlife Management Institute.

Other nonprofit and NGO clients include the American Museum of Natural History, the BoatUS Foundation, the National Association of Conservation Law Enforcement Chiefs, the National Association of State Boating Law Administrators, and the Ocean Conservancy. As well, Responsive Management conducts market research and product testing for numerous outdoor recreation manufacturers and industry leaders, such as Winchester Ammunition, Vista Outdoor (whose brands include Federal Premium, CamelBak, Bushnell, Primos, and more), Trijicon, Yamaha, and others. Responsive Management also provides data collection for the nation's top universities, including Auburn University, Clemson University, Colorado State University, Duke University, George Mason University, Michigan State University, Mississippi State University, North Carolina State University, Oregon State University, Penn State University, Rutgers University, Stanford University, Texas Tech, University of California-Davis, University of Florida, University of Montana, University of New Hampshire, University of Southern California, Virginia Tech, West Virginia University, Yale University, and many more.

Our research has been upheld in U.S. Courts, used in peer-reviewed journals, and presented at major wildlife and natural resource conferences around the world. Responsive Management's research has also been featured in many of the nation's top media, including Newsweek, The Wall Street Journal, The New York Times, CNN, National Public Radio, and on the front pages of The Washington Post and USA Today.

## responsivemanagement.com


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife. 1992. Statewide Fisheries Management Planning Process, Job Performance Report, Job I-3, Project F-12-R-25 (1991 Vermont Angler Survey). Montpelier, VT. School of Natural Resources, University of Vermont. 2000. 2000 Vermont Angler Survey. Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.
    Connelly, N.; and B. Knuth, Human Dimensions Research Unit, Department of Natural Resources, Cornell University. 2010. 2010 Vermont Angler Survey Report. Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.

[^1]:    * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathfrak{p} \leq 0.05$ )
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent.
    See Figure 1 for map of regions.

[^2]:    * Statistically significant differences $(\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05) \quad{ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent. $\quad$ See Figure 1 for map of regions.

[^3]:    * Statistically significant differences ( $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ )
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Scale ranged from $1=$ poor to $4=$ excellent.

[^4]:    Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.
    Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.
    Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

    + Sample size too small to estimate.

[^5]:    Appendix B Figure 4. Rating of the Quality of Fishing

[^6]:    Appendix B Figure 10. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Lakes/Ponds

[^7]:    Appendix B Figure 14. Opinions on Access to Fishing Areas as a Problem

